

Product Catalog 2015





The ITI (International Team for Implantology) is academic partner of Institut Straumann in the areas of research and education.

Valid from January 1, 2015 until superseded by a new catalog.

Your

Straumann

customer no.

Notes

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

CONTENTS

GENERAL	PAGE
Introduction	IV
The International Team for Implantology (ITI)	V
The Straumann Guarantee®	VI
Explanation of the Symbols on Labels and Instruction Leaflets	VII
Important Guidelines	VIII
Key to Abbreviations	IX
Ordering and Delivery	X
Naming and Labeling Explanations	XI

REGENERATION

Straumann® Emdogain™ and Straumann® PrefGel®	2
Straumann® Bone Regeneration Solutions	3
– Straumann® AlloGraft	3
– Straumann® BoneCeramic®	4
– Straumann® Xenograft®	5
– Straumann® Membrane Plus™	5
Straumann® Bone Block Fixation 1.5 mm	6

SURGERY

Straumann® CARES® Guided Surgery	8
Surgical Planning Aids	9
Overview Roxolid® SLActive® Implants	11
Overview Titanium SLA® Implants	12
Standard Implants	13
Standard Plus Implants	17
Tapered Effect Implants	22
Bone Level Implants	25
Surgical Instruments	28
Auxiliary Instruments/Hygiene	44
Surgical Cassette and Surgical Kits	44
Osteotomes	56
Explantation	58
Implant Maintenance	60
Third Party Products: Drilling Units and Accessories	61

PROSTHETICS	PAGE
Cassette, Insets and Storage System	68
Prosthetic Instruments	69
Prosthetics for Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect Implants	
– Prosthetic Kits and Planning Aids	71
– CARES® Prosthetics	73
– Crown and Bridge	
– Narrow Neck CrossFit® Prosthetic System	78
– synOcta® Prosthetic System	79
– Overdentures and Hybrid Dentures	89
– Crown and Bridge	
– Solid Abutment Prosthetic System	98
Prosthetics for Straumann® Bone Level Implants	
– Prosthetic Planning Aids	104
– CARES® Prosthetics	109
– Crown and Bridge	113
– Overdentures and Hybrid Dentures	130
SERVICE	
Service Materials	144
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Material Information	146
INDEX	
Alphabetical Index	150
Numerical Index	167

INTRODUCTION

At Straumann, we are committed to providing high-quality and innovative solutions for dental professionals, as simply and efficiently as possible. We always look beyond the product and try to provide everything you need to offer your patients the best possible treatment.

You will find the contents of this catalog listed by procedure — allowing you to select the most suitable products according to the nature of the case.

Straumann offers a complete portfolio of surgical, restorative, oral tissue and bone regeneration, and digital dentistry solutions. From the saving of natural teeth to complete tooth replacement, Straumann® solutions span the continuum of dental care. Our products receive the support of our scientific partner, the International Team for Implantology.

Although flexibility in treatment options is important to us, true Straumann quality can only be guaranteed when you choose genuine Straumann products at every stage of the procedure.

Please do not hesitate to contact your local Straumann representative for further information or visit our e-shop at www.straumann.us/e-shop for 24/7 access to the full product range.

THE INTERNATIONAL TEAM FOR IMPLANTOLOGY (ITI)

The International Team for Implantology (ITI) unites professionals around the world from every field of implant dentistry. As an independent academic association, the ITI actively promotes networking and exchange among its members and offers a wide array of membership benefits. In more than 30 years, the ITI has built a reputation for scientific rigor combined with concern for the welfare of patients. The organization focuses on the development of well-documented treatment guidelines backed by extensive clinical testing and the compilation of long-term results.

Straumann and the ITI enjoy a unique partnership. We are united by a shared mission: to constantly improve treatment methods and results in implant dentistry and related tissue regeneration for the benefit of patients.

Learn more about the ITI and register as a member at www.iti.org



THE STRAUMANN GUARANTEE®

The current Straumann Guarantee applies if Straumann® products are used in combination with other genuine Straumann products. Provided that the conditions of the Straumann Guarantee are fulfilled, the following guarantee periods are covered:

Lifetime guarantee period: for implants

Replacement with an equivalent implant and an equivalent abutment, if necessary.

10-year guarantee period: for metal restorations

Replacement with an equivalent metal abutment (attached to a Straumann Implant) or with an equivalent metal restoration (for tooth and implant-supported restoration).

5-year guarantee period: for ceramic restorations


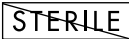












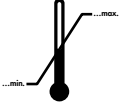




Replacement with an equivalent ceramic abutment (attached to a Straumann Implant) or with an equivalent ceramic crown, coping or bridge restoration (for tooth and implant-supported restorations).

Note

For applicable terms and conditions of the Straumann Guarantee (including the Guarantee territory) please refer to the Straumann Guarantee brochure (152.360/en).



EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOLS ON LABELS AND INSTRUCTION LEAFLETS

	Batch code		Non-sterile
	Catalog number		Caution, consult accompanying documents
	Sterile		Use-by date
	Sterilized using aseptic processing techniques		Keep away from sunlight
	Sterilized using irradiation		Straumann Products with the CE mark fulfill the requirements of the Medical Devices Directive 93/42 EEC.
	Lower limit of temperature		xxxx identify the notified body of manufacturer
	Upper limit of temperature		Consult instructions for use
	Temperature limitation		Manufacturer
Rx only	Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a dental professional.		Do not use if package is damaged
	Do not re-use		
	Non-sterile		

Warning labels

CAUTION	Indicates hazards or unsafe handling which might cause minor injury or damage to property
WARNING	Indicates hazards which might cause serious or fatal injury
DANGER	Indicates hazards which might cause immediate serious or fatal injury

IMPORTANT GUIDELINES

Disclaimer of liability

Straumann® dental implants and other Straumann products are part of an overall concept and may be used only in conjunction with the corresponding original components and instruments according to Straumann's instructions and recommendations.

Use of products made by third parties, which are not distributed through Straumann USA, LLC, in conjunction with the Straumann® Dental Implant System will void any warranty or other obligation, expressed or implied, of Straumann USA, LLC.

Instructions as to the application of our products take place verbally, in writing, by electronic media or in hands-on trainings corresponding to the state of the art at the time of introduction of the product.

The user of Straumann products is responsible for determining whether or not any product is suitable for a particular patient and circumstances. Straumann disclaims any liability, expressed or implied, and bears no responsibility for any direct, indirect, punitive or other damages, arising out of or in connection with any errors in professional judgment or practice in the use or installation of Straumann products.

The user is also obliged to study the latest developments of the Straumann Dental Implant System and their applications regularly.

Please note

The descriptions contained in this document are not sufficient for immediate use of the Straumann Dental Implant System. Knowledge of dental implantology and instruction in the handling of the Straumann Dental Implant System provided by an operator with the relevant experience are always necessary.

Availability

Some of the products listed in this brochure are not available in all countries.

Validity

Upon publication of this brochure, all previous versions are superseded.

Caution

In addition to the caution notes in this basic information, our products must be secured against aspiration when used intraorally. Do not use damaged or blunt instruments.

Units per package

There is one unit in each package unless stated otherwise. See Key to Abbreviations on Page VIII.

Documentation

For detailed instructions on the Straumann® Dental Implant System contact your Straumann representative.

Copyright and trademarks

Straumann documents may not be reprinted or published, in whole or part, without the written authorization of Institut Straumann AG. Straumann® and/or other products and logos from Straumann® that are mentioned here are trademarks or registered trademarks of Straumann Holding AG and/or its affiliates.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

TiZr	Roxolid® (Titanium Z irconium alloy)
Ti	Titanium
S	S tandard
SP	S tandard P lus
TE	T apered E ffect
BL	B one L evel
NNC	N arrow N eck C rossFit® = implant shoulder diameter 3.5 mm, SP implants
RN	R egular N eck = implant shoulder diameter 4.8 mm, S/SP/TE implants
WN	W ide N eck = implant shoulder diameter 6.5 mm, S/SP/TE implants
NC	N arrow C rossFit® C onnection = implant diameter 3.3 mm, BL implants
RC	R egular C rossFit® C onnection = implant diameter 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm, BL implants
SCS	S crew C arrying S ystem
TS	T ransversal S crew retention
TAN	Titanium 6 - A luminum 7 - N iobium
TAV	Titanium 6 - A luminum 4 - V anadium
PEEK	P oly e ther e therketone
PMMA	P oly(m ethyl m ethacrylate)
POM	P oly o xymethylene
TiN	Titanium N itride coating
LDPE	L ow D ensity P oly e thylene
PSU	P oly s ulfone
...V2	Pack of 2
...V4	Pack of 4
...-04	Pack of 4
...V5	Pack of 5
...V10	Pack of 10
...V20	Pack of 20
...-20	Pack of 20

ORDERING AND DELIVERY

Shop Online

www.straumann.us/eshop

The 2-day or ground shipping fees will be reduced for all orders placed online, and are waived for single-orders totalling \$500 or more.

Order Placement

The hours of operation for Customer Service are 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday.

All orders received by 7:00 PM. Eastern Time, Monday-Friday, will be processed and shipped the same day.

Phone: 800/448 8168

Fax: 800/524 6752

Fax order forms may be printed from our website:
www.straumann.us/faxorderforms

Email: customerservice.us@straumann.com

Payment Terms

Contact the Customer Service Department or your local Territory Manager to establish your account. Initial orders must be secured by a major credit card.

Standard payment terms are Net 30 or credit card. We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express and electronic banking for payment through your financial institution.

Make payments online at www.straumann.us/eshop under "My Account."

Prices are subject to change without notice and do not include sales tax.

Shipping

Standard shipping within the continental United States is second day delivery.

Overnight delivery service is also available at an additional cost.

Please note that not all delivery services are available to all zip codes.

Shipping restrictions may apply to products that require special handling, such as refrigeration.

Shipments are sent F.O.B. shipping point, pre-paid.

Returns

Terms of Return

Customers may return Straumann implants and related products for any reason under the following conditions:

- Items are in their original undamaged, unmarked, and unopened package with all factory seals intact.
- Items have at least a 6 month shelf life remaining.
- Shipping charges for the return are paid by the customer.
- All returned product(s) is subject to inspection to ensure compliance with regulations before the return is processed.

Refund Policy (when Terms of Return are met)

- Full credit up to 90 days from date of purchase.
- Exchange up to 1 year from date of purchase, when request for return is accompanied by an offsetting order of equal or greater dollar value.

Exclusions

Credit will not be given for:

- Product(s) requiring special handling, such as refrigeration.
- Product(s) financed through a third party.
- Product(s) obtained through a third party.
- Capital equipment, such as CAD/CAM scanners.
- Software, unless otherwise stated in the software license.
- Partial returns of promotional purchases or discounted kits.
- Shipping charges.




Return Procedure

- Do not give any item(s) to your local Territory Manager for return.
- Call Customer Service or visit www.straumann.us/eshop to obtain a Return Tracking Number. Please be ready to provide article numbers and product lot numbers.
- Write the Return Tracking Number (RTN) on a copy of the corresponding invoice, packing slip, or your practice letterhead and place it in the package with the products to be returned.
- Package items in a sturdy box to avoid damage or loss. Items missing from package or damaged due to improper packaging will not be given credit.
- Return packages must be shipped via a traceable method.
- Send returns to:
Straumann – Returns Department
60 Minuteman Road
Andover, MA 01810.

Procedures and policies as stated are subject to change without prior notice and are subject to purchase terms and conditions.

NAMING AND LABELING EXPLANATIONS

Color coding

	yellow	Endosteal implant diameter 3.3 mm
	red	Endosteal implant diameter 4.1 mm
	green	Endosteal implant diameter 4.8 mm

Implant types

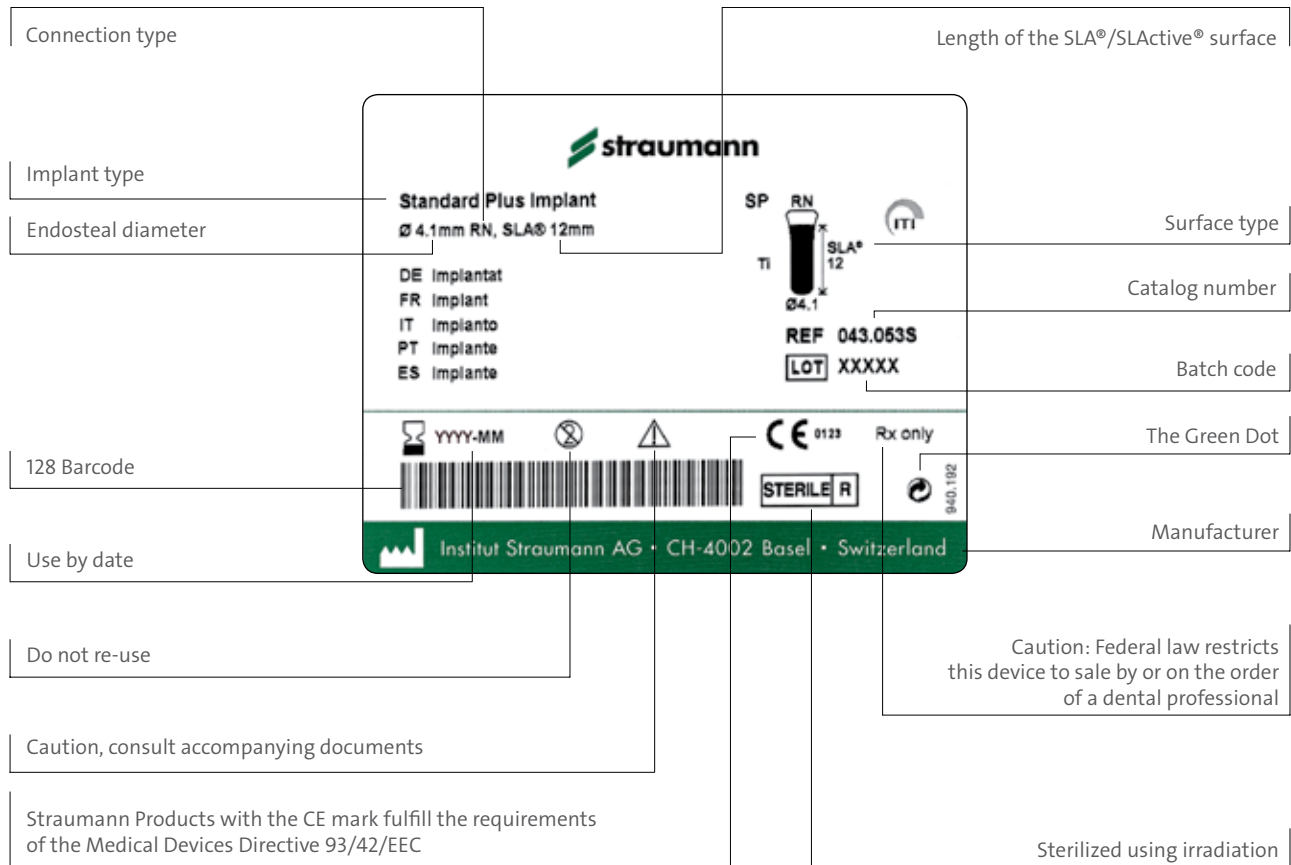
S:	Standard Implant
SP:	Standard Plus Implant
TE:	Tapered Effect Implant
BL:	Bone Level Implant

Connection types

NNC: Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø 3.5 mm	Ø 3.5 mm 
RN: Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.8 mm 
WN: Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm	Ø 6.5 mm 
NC: Narrow CrossFit® Connection Ø 3.3 mm	Ø 3.3 mm 
RC: Regular CrossFit® Connection Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm	Ø 4.1 mm Ø 4.8 mm 

NAMING AND LABELING EXPLANATIONS

EXAMPLE OF LABEL ON IMPLANT PACKAGING



Examples



**Straumann®
Standard Plus Implant**
Endosteal diameter 3.3 mm
Narrow Neck CrossFit®
8 mm SLActive®



**Straumann
Standard Plus Implant**
Endosteal diameter 4.1 mm
Regular Neck
10 mm SLActive®



**Straumann
Tapered Effect Implant**
Endosteal diameter 4.8 mm
Wide Neck
12 mm SLActive®




**Straumann
Bone Level Implant**
Endosteal diameter 4.1 mm
Regular CrossFit® Connection
12 mm SLActive®



Straumann® Emdogain™ and Straumann® PrefGel®	2
Straumann® Bone Regeneration Solutions	3
– Straumann® AlloGraft	3
– Straumann® BoneCeramic®	5
– Straumann® Xenograft	5
– Straumann® Membrane Plus™	5
Straumann® Bone Block Fixation 1.5 mm	6

REGENERATION

STRAUMANN® EMDOGAIN™ AND STRAUMANN® PREFGEL®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Price \$
075.099		Straumann® Emdogain 0.15 ml, multipack (Does not include Straumann® PrefGel)	5 x Straumann® Emdogain 0.15 ml ready-to-use syringe (Does not include Straumann® PrefGel)	490
075.113		Straumann® Emdogain 0.3 ml, multipack incl. Straumann® PrefGel	3 x Straumann® Emdogain 0.3 ml and 3 x Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml ready-to-use syringe	530
075.115		Straumann® Emdogain 0.7 ml, multipack incl. Straumann® PrefGel	3 x Straumann® Emdogain 0.7 ml and 3 x Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml ready-to-use syringe	870
075.203		Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml	5 x Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml ready-to-use syringe	50

Ordering and delivery of Straumann® Emdogain

The quality assurance system for this medical product, that applies to both production and logistics, stipulates that it must be kept in refrigerated storage (at 36°F – 46°F). Interruption of refrigeration for transportation is permissible.

Ordering and delivery of Straumann® PrefGel

Straumann® PrefGel must be kept in refrigerated storage (at 36°F – 46°F). Interruption of refrigeration for transportation is permissible.

For this reason, Straumann® Emdogain is can be shipped according to the following schedule on any normal week. It cannot be shipped on any day before a holiday.

The normal terms of delivery apply for Straumann® PrefGel.

Straumann® Emdogain and Straumann® PrefGel must be refrigerated upon receipt and cannot be returned.

	Next Day AM	Next Day PM	2-day AM	2-day PM	Ground
Monday	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
Tuesday	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
Wednesday	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
Thursday	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Friday	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗

✓ = Available

✗ = Not available

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized Ground Cortical, 250 – 710 microns					
070.206		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 0.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-710 microns Unit size: 0.5 cc		63
070.207		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 1.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-710 microns Unit size: 1.0 cc		89
070.208		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 2.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-710 microns Unit size: 2.0 cc		122
Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized Ground Cortical, 250 – 1000 microns					
070.218		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.25 cc		42
070.219		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.5 cc		58
070.220		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 1.0 cc		83
070.221		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 2.0 cc		111
070.230		Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 2.5 cc		131
Straumann® AlloGraft Demineralized Ground Cortical, 250 – 1000 microns					
070.222		Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	Demineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.25 cc		46
070.223		Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	Demineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.5 cc		61
070.224		Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	Demineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 1.0 cc		86
070.225		Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	Demineralized Ground Cortical Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 2.0 cc		116




REGENERATION

STRAUMANN® BONE REGENERATION SOLUTIONS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Price \$
Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized Ground Cancellous, 250 – 1000 microns				
070.231		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 2.5 cc	232
070.229		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.25 cc	71
070.212		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 0.5 cc	89
070.213		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 1.0 cc	121
070.214		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 250-1000 microns Unit size: 2.0 cc	188
Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized Ground Cancellous, 1000 – 2000 microns				
070.215		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 0.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 1000-2000 microns Unit size: 0.5 cc	89
070.216		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 1.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 1000-2000 microns Unit size: 1.0 cc	121
070.217		Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 2.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cancellous Granule size: 1000-2000 microns Unit size: 2.0 cc	188
Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized Ground Cortical/Cancellous mix, 250 – 1000 microns				
070.226		Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical/ Cancellous, Granule size: 250-1000 microns, Unit size: 0.5 cc	88
070.227		Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical/ Cancellous, Granule size: 250-1000 microns, Unit size: 1.0 cc	120
070.228		Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical/ Cancellous, Granule size: 250-1000 microns, Unit size: 2.0 cc	186
070.232		Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	Mineralized Ground Cortical/ Cancellous, Granule size: 250-1000 microns, Unit size: 2.5 cc	230

REGENERATION

STRAUMANN® BONE REGENERATION SOLUTIONS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Price \$
Straumann® BoneCeramic®				
070.203		Straumann® BoneCeramic 400–700	Granule size: 400–700 microns Unit size: 0.25 g Volume: approx. 0.3 ml	95
070.204		Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	Granule size: 500–1000 microns Unit size: 0.5 g Volume: approx. 0.95 ml	140
070.205		Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	Granule size: 500–1000 microns Unit size: 1.0 g Volume: approx. 1.9 ml	235
Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns				
S1-0210-025		Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.25 g	Bovine-derived particulate Granule size: 200-1000 microns Unit size: 0.25 g / 0.55 cc	65
S1-0210-050		Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.5 g	Bovine-derived particulate Granule size: 200-1000 microns Unit size: 0.5 g / 1.3 cc	105
S1-0210-100		Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 1.0 g	Bovine-derived particulate Granule size: 200-1000 microns Unit size: 1.0 g / 2.4 cc	170
S1-0210-200		Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 2.0 g	Bovine-derived particulate Granule size: 200-1000 microns Unit size: 2.0 g / 4.5 cc	280
Straumann® Membrane Plus™				
GCM1020		Straumann® Membrane Plus, 10x20 mm	Bovine resorbable collagen membrane, Unit size: 10 x 20 mm	99
GCM1520		Straumann® Membrane Plus, 15x20 mm	Bovine resorbable collagen membrane, Unit size: 15 x 20 mm	115
GCM2030		Straumann® Membrane Plus, 20x30 mm	Bovine resorbable collagen membrane, Unit size: 20 x 30 mm	160

REGENERATION

STRAUMANN® BONE BLOCK FIXATION 1.5 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Basic set					
041.032		Straumann® Bone Block Fixation, cassette for drills, mini-screws and screwdriver for bone block fixation (instruments not included)	130.0 x 118.0 x 25.0 mm	thermo-plastic	715
044.125		Glide hole drill	Ø 1.5 mm, length 37.0 mm, stop 20.0 mm	stainless steel	115
044.126		Residual ridge drill	Ø 1.25 mm, length 37.0 mm, stop 16.0 mm	stainless steel	115
042.700V5		Crosshead mini-screw	Ø 1.5 mm, length 8.0 mm	titanium	200
042.701V5		Crosshead mini-screw	Ø 1.5 mm, length 10.0 mm	titanium	200
042.702V5		Crosshead mini-screw	Ø 1.5 mm, length 12.0 mm	titanium	200
042.703V5		Crosshead mini-screw	Ø 1.5 mm, length 14.0 mm	titanium	200
040.360		Screwdriver complete with screwdriver blade and screw-holding device for implant screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm	length 160.0 mm	aluminum, stainless steel	830
Spare parts					
046.256		Screwdriver blade for implant screws, crosspoint Ø 1.5 mm	length 69.0 mm	stainless steel	335
046.257		Screw-holding device for screwdriver blade 046.256	length 45.0 mm	stainless steel	115
046.258		Screwdriver handle for screwdriver blade 046.256	length 100.0 mm	aluminum, stainless steel	395



Straumann® CARES® Guided Surgery	8
Surgical Planning Aids	9
Overview Roxolid® SLActive® Implants	11
Overview Titanium SLA® Implants	12
Standard Implants	13
Standard Plus Implants	17
Tapered Effect Implants	22
Bone Level Implants	25
Surgical Instruments	28
Auxiliary Instruments/Hygiene	44
Surgical Cassette and Surgical Kits	44
Osteotomes	56
Explantation	58
Implant Maintenance	60
Third Party Products: Drilling Units and Accessories	61

STRAUMANN® CARES® GUIDED SURGERY

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
gonyX™ consumables					
034.056-04		Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	Ø 2.8 mm	PEEK	20
034.057		Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	Ø 2.8 mm	TAN	45
034.058-04		Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	Ø 5.0 mm	PEEK	20
034.059		Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	Ø 5.0 mm	TAN	45
034.064-03		Reference pin for templiX™ reference plate	Length 7 mm, Ø 2.0 mm	Ti	10
034.066		gonyX drill set	Ø 3.0 mm, Ø 3.8 mm, Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.4 mm, Ø 6.3 mm	Stainless steel	150
034.060		Stepped drill for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.8 mm, Ø 4.6 mm	stainless steel	125
034.061		Stepped drill for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	Ø 5.0 mm, Ø 6.3 mm, Ø 7.3 mm	stainless steel	125
034.062-03		templiX™ reference plate		polymer	40
Sleeves for Straumann® Guided Surgery					
034.050V4		Sleeve	Ø 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.052V4		Sleeve	Ø 2.8 mm, height 6.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.053V4		T-sleeve	Ø 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.055V4		T-sleeve	Ø 2.8 mm, height 6.0 mm	stainless steel	100

Important

Guided instruments must not be used in combination with drill sleeves with collar (049.810V4), or drill stops (040.460, 040.454S–040.457S).

For more information on Straumann's Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).

Please contact your local Straumann® representative for more information about gonyX™, consumables and spare parts.

Straumann® CARES® Guided Surgery - Guided surgery kit and guided implants

Please find more information on Guided Surgery kits in the "Surgical Instruments" section. Details on the guided implants can be found in the implant section on p. 13–24.

SURGICAL PLANNING AIDS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
049.076V4*		X-ray reference sphere	Ø 5.0 mm	stainless steel	15
150.215		X-ray templates for Standard and Standard Plus implants		plastic	0
150.230		X-ray templates for Tapered Effect implants		plastic	4
150.216		X-ray templates for Bone Level implants		plastic	4
046.147		Diagnostic T	length 65.0 mm width 33.0 mm	titanium	40
046.148		Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implant distance indicator	length 100.0 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	130
026.0901		Bone Level implant distance indicator	length 100.0 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	130

*For single use

SURGICAL PLANNING AIDS

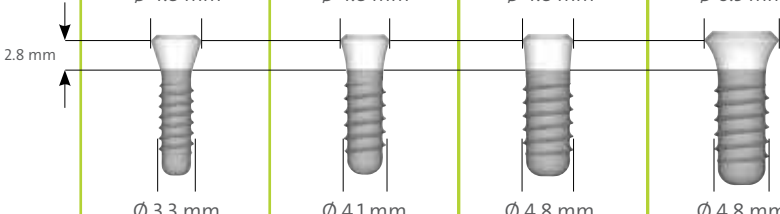
Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for fabricating an individual drill template					
049.810V4		Drill sleeve with collar	height 10.0 mm, outside Ø 3.5 mm, inside Ø 2.4 mm	titanium	50
049.818V4		Stepped pin for 049.810V4	height 16.0 mm, Ø 2.2/3.5 mm	titanium	40
049.816V4		Pin for 049.810V4	height 16.0 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	titanium	40
049.817V4		Pin for 049.810V4	height 10.0 mm, Ø 2.2 mm	titanium	40
049.819V4		Pin for 049.810V4	height 16.0 mm, Ø 3.5 mm	titanium	40

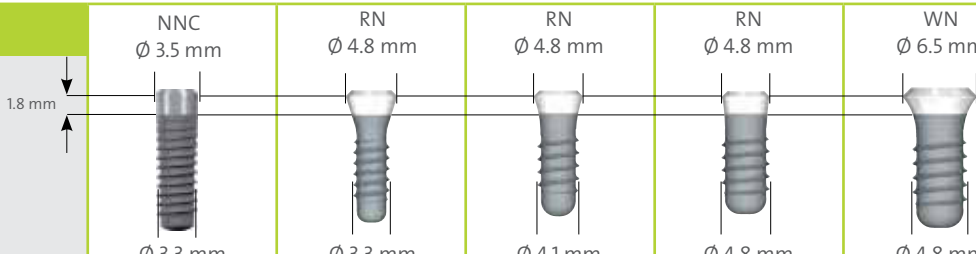
OVERVIEW ROXOLID® SLACTIVE® IMPLANTS

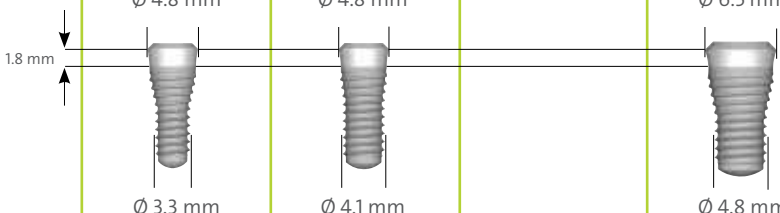
● Ø 3.3 mm


● Ø 4.1 mm

● Ø 4.8 mm

Standard Implants					
Roxolid SLActive		S Ø 3.3 RN	S Ø 4.1 RN	S Ø 4.8 RN	S Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm		—	033.530S	033.580S	033.600S
8 mm		033.501S	033.531S	033.581S	033.601S
10 mm		033.502S	033.532S	033.582S	033.602S
12 mm		033.503S	033.533S	033.583S	033.603S
14 mm		033.504S	033.534S	033.584S	—
16 mm		033.505S	033.535S	—	—

Standard Plus Implants						
Roxolid SLActive		SP Ø 3.3 NNC	SP Ø 3.3 RN	SP Ø 4.1 RN	SP Ø 4.8 RN	SP Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm		—	—	033.560S	033.590S	033.610S
8 mm		033.416S	033.511S	033.561S	033.591S	033.611S
10 mm		033.417S	033.512S	033.562S	033.592S	033.612S
12 mm		033.418S	033.513S	033.563S	033.593S	033.613S
14 mm		033.419S	033.514S	033.564S	033.594S	—

Tapered Effect Implants					
Roxolid SLActive		TE Ø 3.3 RN	TE Ø 4.1 RN		TE Ø 4.8 WN
8 mm		033.521S	033.571S		—
10 mm		033.522S	033.572S		033.622S
12 mm		033.523S	033.573S		033.623S
14 mm		033.524S	033.574S		033.624S

Bone Level Implants					
Roxolid SLActive		BL Ø 3.3 NC	BL Ø 4.1 RC	BL Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm		021.2308	021.4308	021.6108	
10 mm		021.2310	021.4310	021.6110	
12 mm		021.2312	021.4312	021.6112	
14 mm		021.2314	021.4314	021.6314	

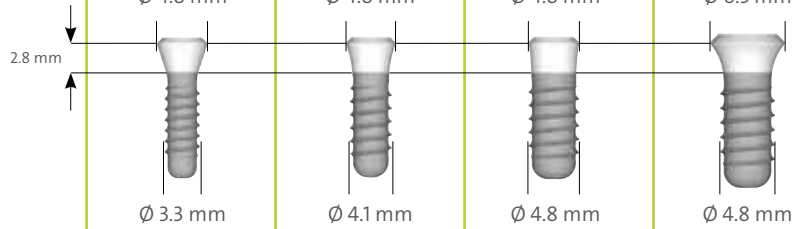
OVERVIEW TITANIUM SLA® IMPLANTS

● Ø 3.3 mm

● Ø 4.1 mm

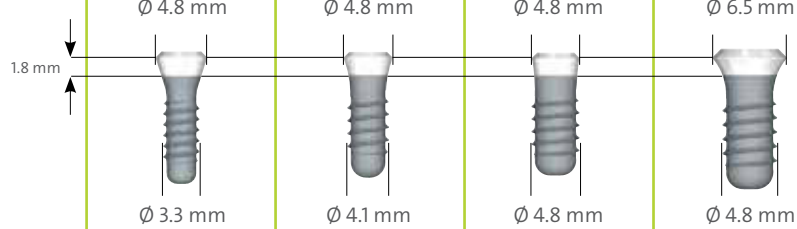
● Ø 4.8 mm

Standard Implants



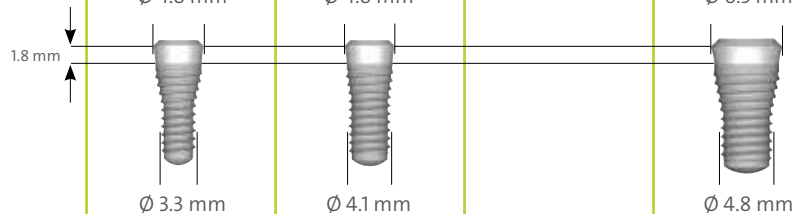
Titanium SLA		S Ø 3.3 RN	S Ø 4.1 RN	S Ø 4.8 RN	S Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm		—	043.919S	043.934S	043.944S
8 mm		043.906S	043.920S	043.935S	043.945S
10 mm		043.907S	043.921S	043.936S	043.946S
12 mm		043.908S	043.922S	043.937S	043.947S
14 mm		043.909S	043.923S	043.938S	—
16 mm		043.910S	—	—	—

Standard Plus Implants



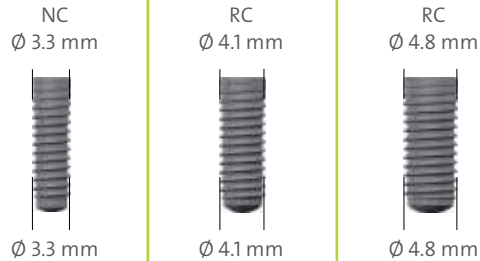
Titanium SLA		SP Ø 3.3 RN	SP Ø 4.1 RN	SP Ø 4.8 RN	SP Ø 4.8 WN
6 mm		—	043.925S	043.939S	043.948S
8 mm		043.911S	043.926S	043.940S	043.949S
10 mm		043.912S	043.927S	043.941S	043.950S
12 mm		043.913S	043.928S	043.942S	043.951S
14 mm		043.914S	043.929S	043.943S	—

Tapered Effect Implants



Titanium SLA		TE Ø 3.3 RN	TE Ø 4.1 RN	TE Ø 4.8 RN	TE Ø 4.8 WN
8 mm		043.721S	043.761S	—	—
10 mm		043.722S	043.762S	—	043.712S
12 mm		043.723S	043.763S	—	043.713S
14 mm		043.724S	043.764S	—	043.714S

Bone Level Implants




Titanium SLA		BL Ø 3.3 NC	BL Ø 4.1 RC	BL Ø 4.8 RC	
8 mm		021.2608	021.4608	021.6608	
10 mm		021.2610	021.4610	021.6610	
12 mm		021.2612	021.4612	021.6612	
14 mm		021.2614	021.4614	021.6614	


STANDARD IMPLANTS Ø 3.3 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM



Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.501S	043.906S		Standard implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.502S	043.907S		Standard implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.503S	043.908S		Standard implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.504S	043.909S		Standard implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.505S	043.910S		Standard implant	16.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Straumann Standard Implants - Guided

033.431G		Standard guided implant	SLActive 8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.432G		Standard guided implant	SLActive 10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.433G		Standard guided implant	SLActive 12.0 mm	TiZr	450

Closure caps and healing caps

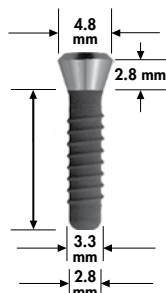
048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm.

For more information on Straumann's Guided Implants and Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications

Standard titanium implants Ø 3.3 mm RN are an alternative in the case of a minimal ridge width of 5.5 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm. Due to their lower mechanical strength, these implants should be used **exclusively** for the following situations:

- Edentulous jaw:
4 implants S/SP Ø 3.3 mm RN in conjunction with a bar construction
- Partially edentulous jaw:
In the case of fixed reconstruction, combined with Ø 4.1 mm implants and splinted with a superstructure
- As a general rule, always use the largest possible implant diameter.

Caution

Placement in the molar region is not recommended.



STANDARD IMPLANTS Ø 4.1 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.530S	043.919S	Standard implant	SLA 6.0 mm	TiZr Ti	TiZr SLActive® Ti SLA® 435 355
033.531S	043.920S	Standard implant	SLA 8.0 mm	TiZr Ti	435 355
033.532S	043.921S	Standard implant	SLA 10.0 mm	TiZr Ti	435 355
033.533S	043.922S	Standard implant	SLA 12.0 mm	TiZr Ti	435 355
033.534S	043.923S	Standard implant	SLA 14.0 mm	TiZr Ti	435 355
033.535S	043.924S	Standard implant	SLA 16.0 mm	TiZr Ti	435 355



Straumann® Standard Implants - Guided

033.531G		Standard guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.532G		Standard guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.533G		Standard guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450



Closure caps and healing caps

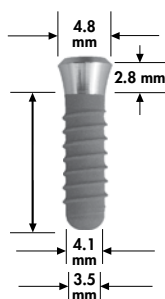
048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60



S = Sterile

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm. For more information please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications

Standard titanium implants Ø 4.1 mm RN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 6.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm.

*Application of Titanium SLA® 6.0 mm

Because of the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:

- As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
- As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.

STANDARD IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM



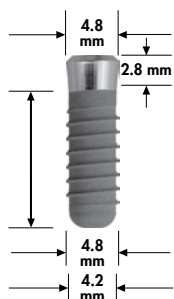
Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.580S	043.934S	Standard implant	6.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.581S	043.935S	Standard implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.582S	043.936S	Standard implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.583S	043.937S	Standard implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.584S	043.938S	Standard implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	Ti



Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

Standard titanium implants Ø 4.8 mm RN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 7.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm.

*Application of Titanium/SLA® 6.0 mm


Because of the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:

- As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
- As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.







STANDARD IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

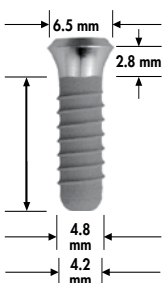
WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM

Art. No.			Article	Dimensions	Material		Price \$	
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®						TiZr SLActive®	Ti SLA®
033.600S*	043.944S		Standard implant	6.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.601S	043.945S		Standard implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.602S	043.946S		Standard implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.603S	043.947S		Standard implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355

Closure caps and healing caps

048.030S		WN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.038S		WN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.039S		WN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.053S		WN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60
048.375S		WN Closure cap	height 0 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

Standard titanium implants Ø 4.8 mm WN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 7.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 8.5 mm.

*Application of Titanium/SLA® 6.0 mm


Because of the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:

- As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
- As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.






STANDARD PLUS ROXOLID® IMPLANTS Ø 3.3 MM

NARROW NECK CROSSFIT® Ø 3.5 MM



Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®					
033.416S		Standard Plus implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	435
033.417S		Standard Plus implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	435
033.418S		Standard Plus implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	435
033.419S		Standard Plus implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	435

Closure screws and healing caps

048.324S		NNC Closure screw, small	internal	titanium	60
048.324SV4		NNC Closure screw, small (pack of 4)	internal	titanium	160
048.325S		NNC Closure screw, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.325SV4		NNC Closure screw, large (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.071S		NNC Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.074S		NNC Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60
048.082S		NNC Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

Standard Plus Narrow Neck CrossFit® (NNC) implants are recommended for placement in narrow interdental spaces and ridges with a minimal ridge width of 5.5 mm. NNC implants feature a smooth neck section measuring 1.8 mm in height, making them suitable for placement in the esthetic region. The implant shoulder should be positioned about 1.0 mm apical to the cemento-enamel junction (CEJ) of the contralateral tooth or 2.0 mm subgingival of the prospective gingival margin. As a general rule, always use the largest possible implant diameter.

Caution


Placement in the molar region is not recommended.

Due to the proprietary dimensions of the CrossFit® connection featured on the NNC implant, the NNC implant has a dedicated prosthetic portfolio. Please see page 78, 92, and 98 for the prosthetic options available for NNC implants. NNC implants are not compatible with the prosthetic components for Bone Level NC implants.




STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS Ø 3.3 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM

Art. No.			Article	Dimensions	Material		Price \$	
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®						TiZr SLActive®	Ti SLA®
033.511S	043.911S		Standard Plus implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.512S	043.912S		Standard Plus implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.513S	043.913S		Standard Plus implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.514S	043.914S		Standard Plus implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355

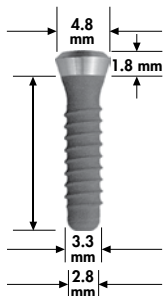
Straumann® Standard Plus Implants - Guided

033.451G		Standard Plus guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.452G		Standard Plus guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.453G		Standard Plus guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450

Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

The smooth neck section of Standard Plus titanium implants is 1.0 mm shorter than with Standard implants. Standard Plus implants are particularly suitable for use in the esthetic region. The implant shoulder should be positioned about 1.0 mm apical to the cemento-enamel junction (CEJ) of the contralateral tooth or 2.0 mm subgingival of the prospective gingival margin. As a general rule, always use the largest possible implant diameter.

Standard Plus implants Ø 3.3 mm RN have the same applications as Standard implants Ø 3.3 mm, RN (see page 13).


Caution

Placement in the molar region is not recommended.

STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS Ø 4.1 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM







Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.560S	043.925S		Standard Plus implant	6.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.561S	043.926S		Standard Plus implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.562S	043.927S		Standard Plus implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.563S	043.928S		Standard Plus implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.564S	043.929S		Standard Plus implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Straumann® Standard Plus Implants - Guided

033.561G		Standard Plus Roxolid guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.562G		Standard Plus Roxolid guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.563G		Standard Plus Roxolid guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450

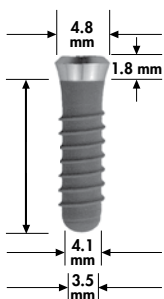
Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm. For more information please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications

The smooth neck section of Standard Plus titanium implants is 1.0 mm shorter than with Standard implants. Standard Plus implants are particularly suitable for use in the esthetic region. The implant shoulder should be positioned about 1.0 mm apical to the cemento-enamel junction (CEJ) of the contralateral tooth or 2.0 mm subgingival of the prospective gingival margin.

Standard Plus Roxolid implants Ø 4.1 mm RN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 6.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm.

Standard Plus implants Ø 4.1 mm RN have the same applications as Standard implants Ø 4.1 mm, RN (see page 14).


*Application of Titanium SLA® 6.0 mm

- Due to the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:
- As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
 - As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.




STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.590S	043.939S		Standard Plus implant	6.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.591S	043.940S		Standard Plus implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.592S	043.941S		Standard Plus implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.593S	043.942S		Standard Plus implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.594S	043.943S		Standard Plus implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Straumann® Standard Plus Implants - Guided

033.5916		Standard Plus guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.5926		Standard Plus guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.5936		Standard Plus guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450

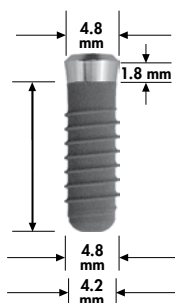
Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm. Please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications

The smooth neck section of Standard Plus titanium implants is 1.0 mm shorter than with Standard implants. Standard Plus implants are particularly suitable for use in the esthetic region. The implant shoulder should be positioned about 1.0 mm apical to the cemento-enamel junction (CEJ) of the contralateral tooth or 2.0 mm subgingival of the prospective gingival margin.

Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm RN have the same applications as Standard implants Ø 4.8 mm RN (see page 15).


*Application of SLA® 6.0 mm

Due to the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:
 – As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
 – As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.

STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM



Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.610S	043.948S		Standard Plus implant	6.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.611S	043.949S		Standard Plus implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.612S	043.950S		Standard Plus implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
033.613S	043.951S		Standard Plus implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Closure screws and healing caps

048.030S		WN Healing cap, labial bevel	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.038S		WN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.039S		WN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.053S		WN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60
048.375S		WN Closure screw	internal	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

The smooth neck section of Standard Plus titanium implants is 1.0 mm shorter than with Standard implants. Standard Plus implants are particularly suitable for use in the esthetic region. The implant shoulder should be positioned about 1.0 mm apical to the cemento-enamel junction (CEJ) of the contralateral tooth or 2.0 mm subgingival of the prospective gingival margin.

Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm WN have the same applications as Standard implants Ø 4.8 mm, WN (see page 16).

*Application of Titanium/SLA® 6.0 mm


Due to the reduced surface area for anchorage in the bone, these implants are to be used solely for the following situations:

- As an additional implant together with longer implants to support implant-borne reconstructions.
- As an auxiliary implant for implant-borne bar constructions supporting full dentures in a seriously atrophied mandible.



TAPERED EFFECT IMPLANTS Ø 3.3 MM

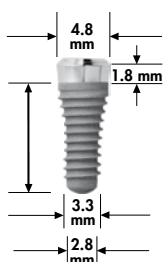
REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM

Art. No.			Article	Dimensions	Material		Price \$	
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®						TiZr SLActive®	Ti SLA®
033.521S	043.915S		Tapered Effect implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.522S	043.916S		Tapered Effect implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.523S	043.723S		Tapered Effect implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355
033.524S	043.724S		Tapered Effect implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355

Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile



Applications

Tapered Effect titanium implants Ø 3.3 mm RN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 7.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm.

Caution

Placement in the molar region is not recommended.

TAPERED EFFECT IMPLANTS Ø 4.1 MM

REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM



Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
033.571S	043.930S	Tapered Effect implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.572S	043.931S	Tapered Effect implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.573S	043.932S	Tapered Effect implant	2.0 mm	TiZr	Ti
033.574S	043.933S	Tapered Effect implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	Ti



Straumann® Tapered Effect Implants - Guided

033.571G		Tapered Effect guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.572G		Tapered Effect guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
033.573G		Tapered Effect guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450



Closure caps and healing caps

048.371S		RN Closure cap, small	height 0 mm	titanium	60
048.371SV4		RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
048.373S		RN Closure cap, large	height 1.5 mm	titanium	60
048.373SV4		RN Closure caps, large (pack of 4)	height 1.5 mm	titanium	160
048.028S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.029S		RN Healing cap, labial	height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
048.033S		RN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.034S		RN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.037S		RN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60



S = Sterile



Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm.

Please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).


Applications

Tapered Effect titanium implants Ø 4.1 mm RN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 7.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 7.0 mm.








TAPERED EFFECT IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM

Art. No.			Article	Dimensions	Material		Price \$		
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®							TiZr SLActive®	Ti SLA®
033.622S	043.952S		Tapered Effect implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355	
033.623S	043.953S		Tapered Effect implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355	
033.624S	043.954S		Tapered Effect implant	14.0 mm	TiZr	Ti	435	355	

Closure caps and healing caps

048.030S		WN Healing cap, labial	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.038S		WN Healing cap	height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
048.039S		WN Healing cap	height 3.0 mm	titanium	60
048.053S		WN Healing cap	height 4.5 mm	titanium	60
048.375S		WN Closure cap	height 0 mm	titanium	60

S = Sterile




Applications

Tapered Effect titanium implants Ø 4.8 mm WN can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 8.5 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth of 8.5 mm.


BONE LEVEL IMPLANTS Ø 3.3 MM

NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION














Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				
021.2308	021.2608		Bone Level implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.2310	021.2610		Bone Level implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.2312	021.2612		Bone Level implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.2314	021.2614		Bone Level implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

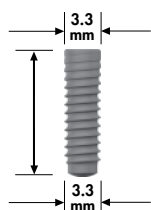
Straumann bone level implants - Guided

021.2208G		Bone level guided implant	SLActive® 8.0mm	TiZr	465
021.2210G		Bone level guided implant	SLActive® 10.0mm	TiZr	465
021.2212G		Bone level guided implant	SLActive® 12.0mm	TiZr	465

Closure caps and healing abutments

024.2100S		NC Closure cap	height 0 mm	titanium	60
024.2100S-04		NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
024.2105S		NC Closure cap	height 0.5 mm	titanium	60
024.2105S-04		NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0.5 mm	titanium	160
024.2222S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 3.6 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.2224S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
024.2226S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 3.6 mm, height 5.0 mm	titanium	60
024.2242S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.8 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.2244S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.8 mm, height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
024.2246S		NC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.8 mm, height 5.0 mm	titanium	60
024.2234S		NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 3.3 mm, height 3.5 mm	titanium	60
024.2236S		NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 3.3 mm, height 5.0 mm	titanium	60
024.2270S		NC Healing abutment, customizable	Ø 5.0 mm	polymer	60

S = Sterile



Applications

Bone Level implants Ø 3.3 mm are small diameter implants for narrow interdental spaces and ridges with a minimal ridge width of 5.5 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth at bone level of 6.5 mm. Due to their reduced mechanical stability, small diameter implants are used only in cases with a low mechanical load. As a general rule, always use the largest possible implant diameter.

Caution

Placement in the molar region is not recommended.


Restoration

Bone Level implants Ø 3.3 mm are restored with Narrow CrossFit® (NC) secondary components.




BONE LEVEL IMPLANTS Ø 4.1 MM


















REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				TiZr SLActive® Ti SLA®
021.4308	021.4608		Bone Level implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.4310	021.4610		Bone Level implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.4312	021.4612		Bone Level implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.4314	021.4614		Bone Level implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Straumann® Bone Level Implants - Guided

021.4308G		Bone Level guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
021.4310G		Bone Level guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
021.4312G		Bone Level guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450

Closure caps and healing abutments

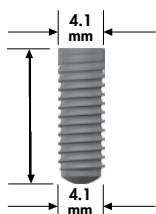
024.0000S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0001S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0002S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0003S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0004S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0005S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4100S		RC Closure cap	height 0 mm	titanium	60
024.4100S-04		RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
024.4105S		RC Closure cap	height 0.5 mm	titanium	60
024.4105S-04		RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0.5 mm	titanium	160
024.4222S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4224S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4226S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4242S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4244S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4246S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4234S		RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 4.4 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4236S		RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 4.7 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4270S		RC Healing abutment, customizable	Ø 7.0 mm	PEEK	60

S = Sterile

* Indicates conical BL RC Healing Abutment with improved shape

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm. Please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications

Bone Level implants Ø 4.1 mm can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous and partially edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 6.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth at bone level of 7.0 mm.


Restoration

Bone Level implants Ø 4.1 mm are restored with Regular CrossFit® (RC) secondary components.


BONE LEVEL IMPLANTS Ø 4.8 MM

REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION




















Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Roxolid SLActive®	Titanium SLA®				TiZr SLActive® Ti SLA®
021.6508	021.6608		Bone Level implant	8.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.6310	021.6610		Bone Level implant	10.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.6312	021.6612		Bone Level implant	12.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355
021.6314	021.6614		Bone Level implant	14.0 mm	TiZr Ti 435 355

Straumann® Bone Level Implants - Guided

021.6308G		Bone Level guided implant	8.0 mm	TiZr	450
021.6310G		Bone Level guided implant	10.0 mm	TiZr	450
021.6312G		Bone Level guided implant	12.0 mm	TiZr	450

Closure caps and healing abutments

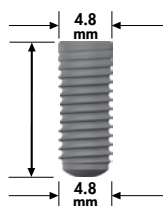
024.0000S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0001S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0002S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 4.5 mm, H 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0003S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0004S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.0005S		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.0 mm, H 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4100S		RC Closure cap	height 0 mm	titanium	60
024.4100S-04		RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0 mm	titanium	160
024.4105S		RC Closure cap	height 0.5 mm	titanium	60
024.4105S-04		RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	height 0.5 mm	titanium	160
024.4222S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4224S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4226S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 5.0 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4242S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 2.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4244S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4246S*		RC Healing abutment, conical shape	Ø 6.5 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4234S		RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 4.4 mm, height 4.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4236S		RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	Ø 4.7 mm, height 6.0 mm	titanium	60
024.4270S		RC Healing abutment, customizable	Ø 7.0 mm	PEEK	60

S = Sterile

* Indicates conical BL RC Healing Abutment with improved shape

Note

Straumann® guided implants can be inserted fully guided through the Straumann® sleeves with an internal diameter of Ø 5.0 mm. Please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



Applications





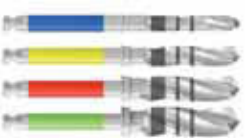
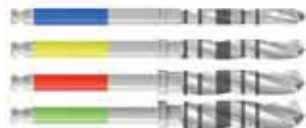
Bone Level implants Ø 4.8 mm can be used for oral endosteal implant placement in the maxilla and mandible, for functional and esthetic rehabilitation of edentulous and partially edentulous patients with a minimal ridge width of 7.0 mm and a minimal mesio-distal gap width between adjacent teeth at bone level of 8.0 mm. They are especially suited for wider interdental spaces and ridges.

Restoration

Bone Level implants Ø 4.8 mm are restored with Regular CrossFit® (RC) secondary components.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINGLE-PATIENT DRILLS (DRILL STOP COMPATIBLE)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
040.440S		Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	42
040.441S		Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	42
040.443S		Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	63
040.444S		Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	63
040.446S		Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	74
040.447S		Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	74

Application

Single-patient drills are intended for all implant bed preparation procedures with the Straumann® Dental Implant System. They are supplied sterile-packed and must only be used for one patient and one surgery. Single-patient drills can minimize the infection risk for patients, and their color coding simplifies implant bed preparation.

Warning







Single-patient drills are delivered sterile and cannot be resterilized! Resterilization renders these drills unusable.

Note

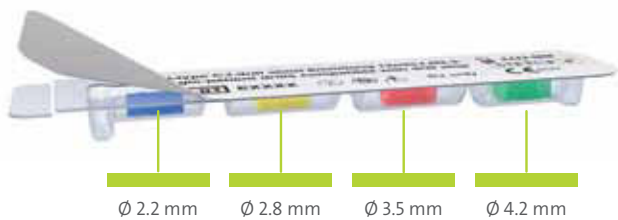
Single-patient drills must not be used in conjunction with Straumann® Instruments for Guided Surgery.



Single-patient drill, drill stop compatible
(From left to right: Ø 2.2 mm, Ø 2.8 mm, Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm)

Art. No.		Article	Price \$
040.460		Drill stop kit: 3 x drill stop set, type A; 3 x drill stop set, type B; 3 x drill stop set, type C; 3 x drill stop set, type D; 1 x drill stop aid	375
040.454S		Refill package: Drill stop set, type A, for short drill 12.0 mm/ long drill 16.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	35
040.455S		Refill package: Drill stop set, type B, for short drill 10.0 mm/ long drill 14.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	35
040.456S		Refill package: Drill stop set, type C, for short drill 8.0 mm/ long drill 12.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	35
040.457S		Refill package: Drill stop set, type D, for short drill 6.0 mm/ long drill 10.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	35
040.461		Drill stop aid	85

The Straumann® Drill Stop provides precise control over drilling depth during implant bed preparation for the placement of Straumann® dental implants. Delivered in sterile sets, the drill stops are ready to use. The Straumann® Drill Stop is designed for single-patient use only and must be used in conjunction with the single-patient drills specifically designed for them.



Each Straumann® Drill Stop set includes drill stops with the following diameters:

Ø 2.2 mm (blue), Ø 2.8 mm (yellow), Ø 3.5 mm (red), Ø 4.2 mm (green). These diameters correspond to the diameters of the Straumann drills.

Drill stop set for one depth

Important












Straumann® drill stops are not recommended for:

- Extraction sites, where bone cavity is often wider than the diameter necessary to hold the drill stop.
- Use with drill templates, due to the interference from or with the template.

Straumann® drill stops must not be used in conjunction with Straumann® Instruments for Guided Surgery.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

STRAUMANN® GUIDED SURGERY

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Guided milling cutters, pilot and twist drills					
034.215		Milling cutter, guided	Ø 2.8 mm, length 32.5 mm	stainless steel	110
034.415		Milling cutter, guided	Ø 3.5 mm, length 32.5 mm	stainless steel	110
034.615		Milling cutter, guided	Ø 4.2 mm, length 32.5 mm	stainless steel	110
034.123		Pilot drill, short, guided	Ø 2.2 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.126		Pilot drill, long, guided	Ø 2.2 mm, length 36.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.129		Pilot drill, extra-long, guided	Ø 2.2 mm, length 40.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.223		Twist drill PRO, short, guided	Ø 2.8 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.226		Twist drill PRO, long, guided	Ø 2.8 mm, length 36.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.229		Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	Ø 2.8 mm, length 40.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.423		Twist drill PRO, short, guided	Ø 3.5 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.426		Twist drill PRO, long, guided	Ø 3.5 mm, length 36.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.429		Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	Ø 3.5 mm, length 40.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.623		Twist drill PRO, short, guided	Ø 4.2 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.626		Twist drill PRO, long, guided	Ø 4.2 mm, length 36.0 mm	stainless steel	110
034.629		Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	Ø 4.2 mm, length 40.0 mm	stainless steel	110

Important

Guided instruments must not be used in combination with drill sleeves with collar (049.810V4), or drill stops (040.460, 040.454S–040.457S).

For more information on Straumann's Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Guided profile drills					
034.235		SP Profile drill, guided	Ø 3.3 mm, RN, length 35.0 mm	stainless steel	230
034.435		SP Profile drill, guided	Ø 4.1 mm, RN, length 35.0 mm	stainless steel	230
034.237		TE Profile drill, guided	Ø 3.3 mm, RN, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	230
034.437		TE Profile drill, guided	Ø 4.1 mm, RN, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	230
026.2503		BL Profile drill, guided	Ø 3.3 mm, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	230
026.4503		BL Profile drill, guided	Ø 4.1 mm, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	230
026.6503		BL Profile drill, guided	Ø 4.8 mm, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	230
Guided taps					
034.245		S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 3.3 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225
034.445		S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 4.1 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225
034.645		S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 4.8 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225
026.2510		BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 3.3 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225
026.4510		BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 4.1 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225
026.6510		BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	Ø 4.8 mm, length 42.0 mm	stainless steel	225

Important

Guided instruments must not be used in combination with drill sleeves with collar (049.810V4), or drill stops (040.460, 040.454S–040.457S).

For more information on Straumann's Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS






STRAUMANN® GUIDED SURGERY

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Auxiliary parts					
034.010		Mucosa punch	Ø 3.4 mm, L 30 mm	stainless steel	190
034.011		Mucosa punch	Ø 4.0 mm, L 30 mm	stainless steel	190
034.012		Mucosa punch	Ø 4.7 mm, L 30 mm	stainless steel	190
034.150		Drill handle	Ø 2.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	stainless steel	290
034.250		Drill handle	Ø 2.8 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	stainless steel	290
034.450		Drill handle	Ø 3.5 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	stainless steel	290
034.650		Drill handle	Ø 4.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	stainless steel	290
034.750		C-handle H2		stainless steel	290
034.751		C-handle H4		stainless steel	290
034.752		C-handle H6		stainless steel	290
034.005		Connector for ratchet		stainless steel	170
034.256		Template fixation pin, guided	Ø 2.8 mm/2.8 mm	stainless steel	50
034.255		Template fixation pin, guided	Ø 5.0 mm/2.8 mm	stainless steel	50
034.455		Template fixation pin, guided	Ø 5.0 mm/3.5 mm	stainless steel	50
034.655		Template fixation pin, guided	Ø 5.0 mm/4.2 mm	stainless steel	50
034.006		Stop key for guided implants		stainless steel	170

Important

Guided instruments must not be used in combination with drill sleeves with collar (049.810V4), or drill stops (040.460, 040.454S–040.457S).

For more information on Straumann's Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Sleeves for Straumann® Guided Surgery					
034.050V4		Sleeve	Ø 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.052V4		Sleeve	Ø 2.8 mm, height 6.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.053V4		T-sleeve	Ø 5.0 mm, height 5.0 mm	stainless steel	100
034.055V4		T-sleeve	Ø 2.8 mm, height 6.0 mm	stainless steel	100
Guided Surgery Cassette					
034.001		Surgical cassette, for Straumann® Guided Surgery (instruments not included)	length 290.0 mm, width 175.0 mm, height 62.0 mm	plastic	545

Important

Guided instruments must not be used in combination with drill sleeves with collar (049.810V4), or drill stops (040.460, 040.454S–040.457S).

For more information on Straumann's Instruments for Guided Surgery, please refer to the brochure "Basic Information on Straumann® Guided Surgery" (NAMLIT 1006).



SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



FOR STANDARD AND STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS, ENDOSTEAL Ø 3.3 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 3.3 mm

044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 2720 mm	titanium	45
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.705		Depth gauge	Ø 2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45




Final implant bed preparation for Standard Plus implants Ø 3.3 mm

044.086		SP Profile drill, short	Ø 2.8 mm, RN, length 25.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.087		SP Profile drill, long	Ø 2.8 mm, RN, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210

SP Profile drills are used for preparing the shoulder configuration of Standard Plus implants in the bone.

Important: Do not use SP Profile drills with Standard Plus implants Ø 3.3 mm NNC, or with Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm RN.

Final implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 3.3 mm

044.590		S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	Ø 3.3 mm, length 30.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.591		S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	Ø 3.3 mm, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.575		S/SP Tap for adapter	Ø 3.3 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210

S/SP Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Standard and Standard Plus implants.

Important: For S and SP Ø 3.3 mm implants, pretapping is recommended in dense bone (class** 1 and 2).












*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone





Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 4.1 mm

044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.450		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45




Final implant bed preparation for Standard Plus implants Ø 4.1 mm

044.088		SP Profile drill, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, RN, length 25.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.089		SP Profile drill, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, RN, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210

SP Profile drills are used for preparing the shoulder configuration of Standard Plus implants in the bone.

Important: Do not use SP Profile drills with Standard Plus Implants Ø 3.3 mm NNC, or with Standard Plus Implants Ø 4.8 mm RN.

Final implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 4.1 mm

044.592		S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	Ø 4.1 mm, length 30.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.593		S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	Ø 4.1 mm, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.577		S/SP Tap for adapter	Ø 4.1 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210

S/SP Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Standard and Standard Plus implants.

Important: For S and SP Ø 4.1 mm implants, pretapping is recommended in dense bone (class** 1 and 2).

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone






SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR STANDARD AND STANDARD PLUS IMPLANTS, ENDOSTEAL Ø 4.8 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Basic implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm					
044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.450		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.254		Twist drill PRO, short	Ø 4.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.255		Twist drill PRO, long	Ø 4.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.451		Depth gauge*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45
Final implant bed preparation for Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm					
044.084		SP Profile drill, short*	Ø 4.2 mm, WN, length 25.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.085		SP Profile drill, long*	Ø 4.2 mm, WN, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210

SP Profile drills are used for preparing the shoulder configuration of Standard Plus implants in the bone.

Important: Do not use SP Profile drills with Standard Plus Implants Ø 3.3 mm NNC, or with Standard Plus Implants Ø 4.8 mm RN.

Final implant bed preparation for Standard and Standard Plus implants Ø 4.8 mm					
044.594		S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	Ø 4.8 mm, length 30.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.595		S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	Ø 4.8 mm, length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.579		S/SP Tap for adapter	Ø 4.8 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210

S/SP Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Standard and Standard Plus implants.










Important: For S and SP Ø 4.8 mm implants, pretapping is recommended over the full depth in **all** bone classes.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking





Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 3.3 mm


044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45

Final implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 3.3 mm

044.701		TE Profile drill, short	Ø 2.8 mm, RN, length 28.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.708		TE Profile drill, long	Ø 2.8 mm, RN, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	210

TE Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Tapered Effect implants.
Important: To be used in all bone classes.

Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 3.3 mm

026.2310		BL/TE Tap for adapter	Ø 3.3 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/PEEK	210
----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.
Important: For TE Ø 3.3 mm implants, pretapping is recommended over the full depth in bone class** 1 and 2.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone



SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



FOR TAPERED EFFECT IMPLANTS, ENDOSTEAL Ø 4.1 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.1 mm


044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.706		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45

Final implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.1 mm

044.705		TE Profile drill, short	Ø 3.5 mm, RN, length 28.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.712		TE Profile drill, long	Ø 3.5 mm, RN, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	210

TE Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Tapered Effect implants.
Important: To be used in **all** bone classes.

Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.1 mm

026.4310		BL/TE Tap for adapter*	Ø 4.1 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/PEEK	210
----------	---	------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.
Important: For TE Ø 4.1 mm implants, pretapping is recommended over the full depth in bone class** 1 and 2.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone





Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.8 mm


044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.450		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45
044.254		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.255		Twist drill PRO, long *	Ø 4.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.451		Depth gauge*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45

Final implant bed preparation for Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.8 mm

044.703		TE Profile drill, short	Ø 4.2 mm, WN, length 28.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.710		TE Profile drill, long	Ø 4.2 mm, WN, length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	210

TE Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Tapered Effect implants.
Important: To be used in all bone classes.

Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.8 mm

026.6310		BL/TE Tap for adapter	Ø 4.8 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/PEEK	210
----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-----

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.
Important: For TE Ø 4.8 mm implants pretapping is recommended over the full depth in **all** bone classes.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking



SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



FOR BONE LEVEL IMPLANTS, ENDOSTEAL Ø 3.3 MM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 3.3 mm

044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45


Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 3.3 mm

026.2303		BL Profile drill, short	Ø 3.3 mm, length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	210
026.2306		BL Profile drill, long	Ø 3.3 mm, length 35.0 mm	stainless steel	210

BL Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Bone Level implants.

Important: To be used in **all** bone classes.

Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 3.3 mm

026.2310		BL/TE Tap for adapter	Ø 3.3 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210
----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.

Important: For BL Ø 3.3 mm implants, pretapping is recommended over the full depth in bone class** 1 and 2.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone





Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
----------	--	---------	------------	----------	----------

Basic implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 4.1 mm

044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.450		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45


Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 4.1 mm

026.4303		BL Profile drill, short	Ø 4.1 mm, length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	210
026.4306		BL Profile drill, long	Ø 4.1 mm, length 35.0 mm	stainless steel	210

BL Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Bone Level implants.

Important: To be used in **all** bone classes.

Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.1 mm

026.4310		BL/TE Tap for adapter*	Ø 4.1 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210
----------	---	------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.

Important: For BL Ø 4.1 mm implants, pretapping is recommended over the full depth in bone class** 1 and 2.


















*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking

**Class 1: hardest bone/Class 4: softest bone




SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR BONE LEVEL IMPLANTS, ENDOSTEAL Ø 4.8 mm

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Basic implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 4.8 mm					
044.022		Round bur	Ø 1.4 mm	stainless steel	35
044.003		Round bur	Ø 2.3 mm	stainless steel	35
044.004		Round bur	Ø 3.1 mm	stainless steel	35
044.210		Pilot drill 1, short*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.211		Pilot drill 1, long*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.458		Alignment pin*	Ø 2.2 mm, length 28.0 mm	titanium	45
044.214		Pilot drill 2, short*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	90
044.215		Pilot drill 2, long*	Ø 2.8 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.455		Depth gauge, with distance indicator*	Ø 2.2/2.8 mm, length 27.0 mm	titanium	45
044.250		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.251		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.450		Depth gauge*	Ø 3.5 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45
044.254		Twist drill PRO, short*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 33.0 mm	stainless steel	100
044.255		Twist drill PRO, long*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 41.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.451		Depth gauge*	Ø 4.2 mm, length 26.0 mm	titanium	45
Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level implants Ø 4.8 mm					
026.6303		BL Profile drill, short	Ø 4.8 mm, length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	210
026.6306		BL Profile drill, long	Ø 4.8 mm, length 35.0 mm	stainless steel	210

BL Profile drills are used for preparing the implant bed for the coronal conical core of Bone Level implants.
Important: To be used in **all** bone classes.




Final implant bed preparation for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants Ø 4.8 mm					
026.6310		BL/TE Tap for adapter*	Ø 4.8 mm, length 23.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	210

BL/TE Taps are used for pretapping the implant bed for Bone Level and Tapered Effect implants.
Important: For BL Ø 4.8 mm implants pretapping is recommended over the full depth for **all** bone classes.

*Instrument with 4.0 mm laser marking



SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR STRAUMANN® STANDARD, STANDARD PLUS AND TAPERED EFFECT IMPLANTS / BONE PROFILE DRILLS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
044.304		RN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	inside Ø 3.6 mm/ 4.8 mm outside Ø 5.4 mm length 28.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.305		WN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	inside Ø 3.6 mm/ 6.5 mm outside Ø 7.2 mm length 25.0 mm	stainless steel	210
049.082*		SCS Guiding cylinder, for use with RN and WN bone profile drills	Ø 3.6 mm length 10.5 mm	stainless steel	45

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

FOR IMPLANTS WITH LOXIM™ TRANSFER PIECE

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
026.2558		Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	length 90.0 mm	stainless steel	60
026.4558		Release aid R/W for Loxim™ for RN and WN	length 90.0 mm	stainless steel	60

*The SCS Guiding cylinder is intended for single use only.

Important

Bone profile drills cannot be used for Straumann® Bone Level implants.

AUXILIARY INSTRUMENT/HYGIENE

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
046.049		Torque control device for ratchet	length 82.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.064		Holding key	length 85.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.460		Adapter for ratchet, extra short	length 11.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.461		Adapter for ratchet, short	length 18.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.462		Adapter for ratchet, long	length 28.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.470		Adapter for handpiece, extra short	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.471		Adapter for handpiece, short	length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	100
046.472		Adapter for handpiece, long	length 34.0 mm	stainless steel	100
026.2558		Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	length 90.0 mm	stainless steel	60
026.4558		Release aid R/W for Loxim™ for RN and WN	length 90.0 mm	stainless steel	60

Screwdrivers







046.400		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.401		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.402		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, long	length 27.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.410		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	length 20.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.411		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.412		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long	length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	40
045.921		Light curette for implants (5 per pack)*			90

*Manufacturer

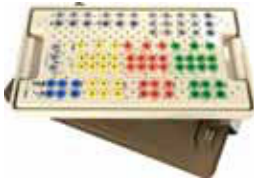
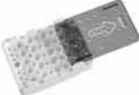

Kerr Hawe SA
Zona Strecce
CH-6934 Bioggio/Switzerland

The SCS screwdrivers also act as inserting instruments for the WN Solid abutments, for all synOcta® abutments, for all CrossFit® prosthetic components as well as for all closure screws and healing caps in the Straumann® Dental Implant System.


AUXILIARY INSTRUMENT/HYGIENE

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
046.110		Instrument tweezers	length 140.0 mm	stainless steel	65
046.095		Tweezers with titanium plasma-coated tips	length 115.0 mm	stainless steel/ titanium	55
046.057		Tweezers without titanium plasma-coated tips	length 115.0 mm	stainless steel	30
046.119		Ratchet, includes service instrument	length 84.0 mm	stainless steel	165
046.108		Service instrument for ratchet	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	25
045.111V4		Cleaning brush for ratchet	length 100.0 mm, Ø 4.5 mm	stainless steel/ nylon	15


SURGICAL CASSETTE/STORAGE

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
040.165		Straumann® surgical cassette	length 290.0 mm, width 175.0 mm, height 62.0 mm	plastic	545
041.047		Screw container, with lid, for Straumann surgical cassette, without screws	length 69.0 mm, width 47.0 mm, height 29.0 mm	plastic	155
026.0991		Grommets for Straumann surgical cassette, for Bone Level implant instruments, contains 12		silicone	12

Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette

040.175		Ultrasonic cleaning cassette	150.0 x 65.0 x 25.0 mm	plastic/ silicone	90
---------	---	------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	----

Storage System

041.500		Storage system for implants (SLA®/SLActive®) incl. drawers and dividers. Holds up to 48 Straumann® dental implants.	226.0 x 280.0 x 248.0 mm	polymer	325
---------	---	---	-----------------------------	---------	-----

SURGICAL KITS

It is recommended that Straumann® drills be replaced after 10 surgeries. For your convenience, the following replacement drill kits are available:

Basic replacement drill kit - PRO

044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100

USK-BD-PRO	Basic replacement drill kit - PRO	List price	595
-------------------	--	-------------------	------------

Comprehensive replacement drill kit - PRO

044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100

USK-CD-PRO	Comprehensive replacement drill kit - PRO	List price	795
-------------------	--	-------------------	------------

Profile drill replacement kit for Standard Plus implants

044.086	SP Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.085	SP Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm, long	210

USK-PD	SP Profile drill replacement kit	List price	1,260
---------------	---	-------------------	--------------

Profile drill replacement kit for Tapered Effect implants

044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.710	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm, long	210

USK-TE	TE Profile drill replacement kit	List price	1,260
---------------	---	-------------------	--------------

Profile drill replacement kit for Bone Level implants

026.2303	BL Profile drill Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
026.2306	BL Profile drill Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
026.4303	BL Profile drill Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
026.4306	BL Profile drill Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
026.6303	BL Profile drill Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.6306	BL Profile drill Ø 4.8 mm, long	210

USK-BLI	Profile drill replacement kit for Bone Level implant	List price	1,260
----------------	---	-------------------	--------------

SURGICAL KITS

COMPREHENSIVE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KIT FOR RATCHET

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants utilizing instruments for the ratchet.

040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	545
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3 mm	35
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm WN, short	210
026.2303	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
026.2306	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
026.4303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
026.4306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
026.6303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.6306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, long	210
046.458	Alignment Pin, straight (kit includes 2)	90
046.455	Depth gauge with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.450	Depth gauge, Ø 3.5 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.451	Depth gauge, Ø 4.2 mm (kit includes 2)	90
044.590	Tap for ratchet, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
044.591	Tap for ratchet, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
044.592	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
044.593	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
044.594	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.2310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm	210
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm	210
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm	210
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	100
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65.0 mm, W 33.0 mm, Ti	40
046.148	Implant distance indicator	130
026.0901	BL Implant distance indicator	130
046.095	Tweezers with titanium, plasma coated tips	55
046.064	Holding key	60
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
040.175	Ultrasonic cleaning cassette	90

USK32-1

Kit Price

7,950

SURGICAL KITS

COMPREHENSIVE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KIT FOR HANDPIECE

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants utilizing instruments for the handpiece.

040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	545
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3 mm	35
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm WN, short	210
026.2303	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
026.2306	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
026.4303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
026.4306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
026.6303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.6306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, long	210
046.458	Alignment pin, straight (kit includes 2)	90
046.455	Depth gauge with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.450	Depth gauge, Ø 3.5 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.451	Depth gauge, Ø 4.2 mm (kit includes 2)	90
044.575	Tap for handpiece, Ø 3.3 mm	210
044.577	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.1 mm	210
044.579	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.8 mm	210
026.2310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm	210
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm	210
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm	210
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	100
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, extra short	100
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	100
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65.0 mm, W 33.0 mm, Ti	40
046.148	Implant distance indicator	130
026.0901	BL Implant distance indicator	130
046.095	Tweezers with titanium, plasma coated tips	55
046.064	Holding key	60
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	40
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	40
045.111V4	Brush for cleaning ratchet	15
026.0991	Grommets for BL instruments	12
040.175	Ultrasonic cleaning cassette	90
143.052	Demo Standard Plus implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN	25
149.100	Sterile ampoule standard	10

SURGICAL KITS

TISSUE LEVEL STARTER SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KIT FOR RATCHET

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level implants only utilizing instruments for the ratchet.

040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	545
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3 mm	35
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm WN, short	210
046.458	Alignment pin, straight (kit includes 2)	90
046.455	Depth gauge with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.450	Depth gauge, Ø 3.5 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.451	Depth gauge, Ø 4.2 mm (kit includes 2)	90
044.590	Tap for ratchet, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
044.591	Tap for ratchet, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
044.592	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
044.593	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
044.594	Tap for ratchet, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.2310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm	210
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm	210
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm	210
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	100
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60

USK33-1

Kit Price

6,245

SURGICAL KITS

TISSUE LEVEL STARTER SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KIT FOR HANDPIECE

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level implants only utilizing instruments for the handpiece.

040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	545
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3 mm	35
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.2 mm WN, short	210
046.458	Alignment pin, straight (kit includes 2)	90
046.455	Depth gauge with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.450	Depth gauge, Ø 3.5 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.451	Depth gauge, Ø 4.2 mm (kit includes 2)	90
044.575	Tap for handpiece, Ø 3.3 mm	210
044.577	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.1 mm	210
044.579	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.8 mm	210
026.2310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm	210
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm	210
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm	210
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	100
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, extra short	100
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	40
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	40

USK33A-1

Kit Price

6,105

SURGICAL KITS

BONE LEVEL STARTER SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KIT

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only.

040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	545
026.0991	Grommets for BL instruments	12
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4 mm	35
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3 mm	35
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1 mm	35
044.210	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short	90
044.211	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long	90
044.214	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, short	90
044.215	Pilot drill, Ø 2.8 mm, long	90
044.250	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short	100
044.251	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long	100
044.254	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short	100
044.255	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long	100
026.2303	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
026.2306	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
026.4303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
026.4306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
026.6303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.6306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, long	210
046.458	Alignment pin, straight (kit includes 2)	90
046.455	Depth gauge with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.450	Depth gauge, Ø 3.5 mm (kit includes 2)	90
046.451	Depth gauge, Ø 4.2 mm (kit includes 2)	90
026.2310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm	210
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm	210
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm	210
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	100
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, extra short	100
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	100

USK33B-1	Kit Price	4,567
-----------------	------------------	--------------

SURGICAL KITS

MODULAR KITS TO COMPLETE STARTER SURGICAL INSTRUMENT KITS

Bone Level Modular Kit to Complete Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the TL Starter Surgical Instrument Kit (USK33-1 or USK33A-1) with the instruments required to place Bone Level implants.

026.0991	Grommets for BL Instruments	12
026.2303	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, short	210
026.2306	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, long	210
026.4303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, short	210
026.4306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, long	210
026.6303	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, short	210
026.6306	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, long	210

USK34-1 Kit Price

1,272

Tissue Level Modular Kit to Complete Bone Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the BL Starter Surgical Instrument Kit (USK33B-1) with the instruments required to place Tissue Level implants.

044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, short	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 2.8 mm, long	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, short	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø 3.5 mm, long	210
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, Ø 4.2 mm, short	210
044.701	TE Profile drill, Ø 2.8 mm RN, short	210
044.708	TE Profile drill Ø 2.8 mm RN, long	210
044.705	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, short	210
044.712	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.5 mm RN, long	210
044.703	TE Profile drill Ø 4.2 mm WN, short	210
044.575	Tap for handpiece, Ø 3.3 mm	210
044.577	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.1 mm	210
044.579	Tap for handpiece, Ø 4.8 mm	210
044.304	RN Bone profile drill	210
044.305	WN Bone profile drill	210
049.082	SCS Guiding cylinder	45

USK34A-1 Kit Price

3,195

SURGICAL KITS

COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUMENT KIT FOR GUIDED SURGERY

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants.

034.001	Cassette, for guided surgery	545
034.150	Drill handle Ø 2.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.250	Drill handle Ø 2.8 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.450	Drill handle Ø 3.5 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.650	Drill handle Ø 4.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø 2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø 3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø 4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, short, guided	110
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, long, guided	110
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short, guided	110
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long, guided	110
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/2.8 mm, 24.0 mm, guided (kit includes 2)	100
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø 2.8/2.8 mm, 25.0 mm, guided (kit includes 2)	100
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/3.5 mm, 24.0 mm, guided (kit includes 2)	100
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/4.2 mm, 24.0 mm, guided (kit includes 2)	100
034.750	C-handle H2, 89.0 mm, 6.0 mm stop height	290
034.751	C-handle H4, 89.0 mm, 4.0 mm stop height	290
034.752	C-handle H6, 89.0 mm, 2.0 mm stop height	290
034.235	SP Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, RN, 35.0 mm, guided	230
034.435	SP Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, RN, 35.0 mm, guided	230
034.237	TE Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, RN, 37 mm, guided	230
034.437	TE Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, RN, 37 mm, guided	230
026.2503	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
026.6503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
034.245	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø 3.3 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
034.645	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø 4.8 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
034.445	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø 4.1 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
026.2510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 3.3 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 4.1 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 4.8 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14.0 mm	170
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.095	Tweezers with titanium, plasma coated tips	55
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.148	Implant distance indicator	130
026.0901	BL Implant distance indicator	130
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	40
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60
034.010	Mucosa punch, Ø 3.4 mm, L 29.0 mm, stainless steel	190
034.011	Mucosa punch, Ø 4.0 mm, L 29.0 mm, stainless steel	190
034.012	Mucosa punch, Ø 4.7 mm, L 29.0 mm, stainless steel	190
034.006	Stop key for guided implants	170

SURGICAL KITS

COMPREHENSIVE BONE LEVEL INSTRUMENT KIT FOR GUIDED SURGERY

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only.

034.001	Cassette, for guided surgery	545
034.150	Drill handle Ø 2.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.250	Drill handle Ø 2.8 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.450	Drill handle Ø 3.5 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.650	Drill handle Ø 4.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø 2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø 3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø 4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, short, guided	110
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, long, guided	110
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short, guided	110
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long, guided	110
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/2.8 mm, 24.0 mm, guided	50
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø 2.8/2.8 mm, 25.0 mm, guided	50
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/3.5 mm, 24.0 mm, guided	50
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø 5.0/4.2 mm, 24.0 mm, guided	50
034.750	C-handle H2, 89 mm, 6.0 mm stop height	290
034.751	C-handle H4, 89 mm, 4.0 mm stop height	290
034.752	C-handle H6, 89 mm, 2.0 mm stop height	290
026.2503	BL Profile drill, Ø 3.3 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
026.6503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.8 mm, 37.0 mm, guided	230
026.2510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 3.3 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 4.1 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø 4.8 mm, 42.0 mm, guided	225
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14.0 mm	170
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	40
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø 3.4 mm, 29.0 mm, guided	190
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø 4.0 mm, 29.0 mm, guided	190
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø 4.7 mm, 29.0 mm, guided	190
034.006	Stop key for guided implants	170

USKGS_BL

Kit price

7,225

BASIC GUIDED IMPLANT BED PREPARATION WITH INSTRUMENTS FOR NON-GUIDED IMPLANT PLACEMENT

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform guided basic implant bed preparation has the instruments to perform non-guided implant placement of Ø 3.3 mm, 4.1mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only. Additional instruments would be required to perform the final implant bed preparation.

034.001	Cassette, for guided surgery	545
034.150	Drill handle Ø 2.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.250	Drill handle Ø 2.8 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.450	Drill handle Ø 3.5 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.650	Drill handle Ø 4.2 mm, 1.0 mm/3.0 mm stop	290
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø 2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø 3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø 4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided	110
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, short, guided	110
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, long, guided	110
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, short, guided	110
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, long, guided	110
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, short, guided	110
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, long, guided	110
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2 mm, x-long, guided	110
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14.0 mm	170
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel	165
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	40
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	100
046.064	Holding key	60

USKGS-BLBasic	Kit price	3,950
----------------------	------------------	--------------

OSTEOTOMES FOR BONE CONDENSATION

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
040.500		Osteotome instrument kit for bone condensation, kit contains 1 each of the following:		stainless steel/ plastic	1,350
046.500		Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	Ø 2.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.501		Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	Ø 2.8 mm	stainless steel	130
046.502		Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	Ø 3.5 mm	stainless steel	130
046.503		Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	Ø 4.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.510		Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	Ø 2.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.511		Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	Ø 2.8 mm	stainless steel	130
046.512		Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	Ø 3.5 mm	stainless steel	130
046.513		Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	Ø 4.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.550*		Depth stop	Ø 2.2 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
046.551*		Depth stop	Ø 2.8 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
046.552*		Depth stop	Ø 3.5 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
046.553*		Depth stop	Ø 4.2 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60

The instruments and depth stops are also available individually.

*Includes SCS occlusal screw. For replacements order 048.350V4

OSTEOTOMES FOR SINUS FLOOR ELEVATION

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
040.501		Osteotome instrument kit for partial sinus floor elevation, kit contains 1 each of the following:		stainless steel/ plastic	1,050
046.521		Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 2.8 mm	stainless steel	130
046.522		Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 3.5 mm	stainless steel	130
046.523		Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 4.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.531		Osteotome, angled, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 2.8 mm	stainless steel	130
046.532		Osteotome, angled, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 3.5 mm	stainless steel	130
046.533		Osteotome, angled, for sinus floor elevation	Ø 4.2 mm	stainless steel	130
046.551*		Depth stop	Ø 2.8 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
046.552*		Depth stop	Ø 3.5 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
046.553*		Depth stop	Ø 4.2 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	55
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60

The instruments and depth stops are also available individually.

*Includes SCS occlusal screw. For replacements order 048.350V4













EXPLANTATION

EXPLANTATION DRILLS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
044.330		Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	inside Ø 3.6 mm, outside Ø 4.2 mm, length 32 mm	stainless steel	210
044.331		Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	inside Ø 3.6 mm, outside Ø 4.2 mm, length 37.5 mm	stainless steel	210
044.332		Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	inside Ø 3.6 mm, outside Ø 4.2 mm, length 40.5 mm	stainless steel	210
044.340		Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	inside Ø 4.2 mm, outside Ø 4.8 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.341		Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	inside Ø 4.2 mm, outside Ø 4.8 mm, length 37.5 mm	stainless steel	210
044.342		Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	inside Ø 4.2 mm, outside Ø 4.8 mm, length 40.5 mm	stainless steel	210
044.344		Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	inside Ø 4.9 mm, outside Ø 5.5 mm, length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	210
044.345		Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	inside Ø 4.9 mm, outside Ø 5.5 mm, length 37.5 mm	stainless steel	210
044.346		Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	inside Ø 4.9 mm, outside Ø 5.5 mm, length 40.5 mm	stainless steel	210


Important


Explantation drills are intended for single use only.

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Explantation of S/SP/TE implants without abutment					
049.082		SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm Regular Neck	Ø 3.6 mm length 10.5 mm	stainless steel	45
049.083		SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm Regular Neck	Ø 4.2 mm length 10.5 mm	stainless steel	45
049.167		SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm Wide Neck	Ø 4.9 mm, length 10.5 mm	stainless steel	45
049.182		SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm Narrow Neck	Ø 3.6 mm, length 5.0 mm	titanium/ stainless steel	45
Explantation of BL implants without abutment					
026.2801		NC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 3.3 mm Bone Level implants	Ø 3.6 mm, length 10.7 mm	stainless steel	45
026.4801		RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.1 mm Bone Level implants	Ø 4.2 mm, length 10.9 mm	stainless steel	45
026.6801		RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.8 mm Bone Level implants	Ø 4.9 mm, length 10.9 mm	stainless steel	45
Explantation of S/SP/TE implants with abutment					
049.071		RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 4.1 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, cement and screw-retained	Ø 4.2 mm, length 5.6 mm	stainless steel	45
049.850		RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 3.3 mm, cement and screw-retained	Ø 3.6 mm, length 4.5 mm	stainless steel	45
049.851		RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 4.8 mm, cement and screw-retained	Ø 4.9 mm, length 6.4 mm	stainless steel	45
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
049.181		SCS Occlusal screw, long, for screw-retaining of 049.071, 049.850 and 049.851 on an octa or cone abutment 15°	length 7.6 mm	titanium alloy	30

IMPLANT MAINTENANCE

STRAUMANN® TIBRUSH™

Art. No.		Article	Price \$
070.005		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Surgical Instrument indicated for open flap mechanical debridement of titanium implant surfaces in bone defects caused by peri-implantitis - Made of titanium bristles with a flexible stainless steel shaft - For single patient use only - Sterile single unit package - TiBrush must be used with an oscillating handpiece. Please see page 84 for oscillating handpieces. 	150

Art. No.	Article	Price \$
ElcoMED SA-310		
	- One operating stage for all necessary parameters	
	- Short and light brushless 300-50,000 rpm motor	
	- Up to 80 Ncm on the rotary instrument	
	- Automatic thread cutter function	
	- Complete documentation via USB stick, .csv and .bmp format	
	- 6 individually adjustable programs (speed, torque, irrigation volume, gear ratio)	
	- Self-evaluating electronic drive technology	
USK310	ElcoMED SA-310 Drilling Kit	9,898
	<i>Kit includes:</i>	
	US15933100 ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit	7,989
	US30065000 WS-75 Surgical contra-angle 20:1	1,704
	US436360*** Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)	83
	US02139800* Drill Gauge	50
	US02038200 Service oil spray cap	10
	US10940011** W&H service oil	62
USK310_L	ElcoMED SA-310 Drilling Kit with LED contra-angle	10,215
	<i>Kit includes:</i>	
	US15933100 ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit	7,989
	US30032000 WS-75 LG, Mini LED + Surgical contra-angle 20:1	2,021
	US436360*** Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)	83
	US02139800* Drill Gauge	50
	US02038200 Service oil spray cap	10
	US10940011** W&H service oil	62
ImplantMED SI-915		
	- Simple operation	
	- High performance and torque, 70W, 5.5 Ncm	
	- Precise torque limitation control: 5-70 Ncm	
	- Wide speed range of 300-40,000 rpm on the motor	
	- 5 programs for various stages of implantology	
	- Features an automatic thread cutter function with 5 preset torque values	
USK915	ImplantMED Drilling Kit	5,941
	<i>Kit Includes:</i>	
	US16929001 ImplantMEDSI-915 complete surgical unit	4,032
	US30065000 WS-75 Surgical contra-angle 20:1	1,704
	US436360*** Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2mm, (3-pack)	83
	US02139800* Drill Gauge	50
	US10940011** MD-400 Service Oil F1	10
	US02038200* Service oil spray cap	62
USK915_LED	ImplantMED Drilling Kit with LED contra-angle	6,258
	<i>Kit Includes:</i>	
	US16929001 ImplantMEDSI-915 complete surgical unit	4,032
	US30032000 WS-75 LG, Mini LED + Surgical contra-angle 20:1	2,021
	US436360*** Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2mm, (3-pack)	83
	US02139800* Drill Gauge	50
	US10940011** MD-400 Service Oil F1	10
	US02038200* Service oil spray cap	62

*Items also sold separately, see page 62

**Service oil is shipped separately by ground delivery

***Start-up tubing set – for re-orders use item number US04363600

THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS

W&H ACCESSORIES

Art. No.	Article	Price \$
Complete disposable irrigation tubings		
<i>For ElcoMED SA-310, ImplantMED SI-915 and ImplantMED SI-95:</i>		
US04363600	Irrigation tubing complete with roller clamp and spike assembly, disposable 2.2 meters (6-pack)	83
<i>For ElcoMED SA-200(C):</i>		
US04365300	Irrigation tubing complete with roller clamp and spike assembly, disposable 2.2 meters (6-pack)	83
Partly sterilizable irrigation tubings		
<i>Fits all models:</i>		
US00929300	Irrigation tubing 2.2 meters disposable (10-pack)	79
US06338400	Irrigation spike and roller assembly, sterilizable	85
US06338500	Irrigation spike tubing only, sterilizable	24
US06338600	Roller clamp, sterilizable	11
<i>For ElcoMED SA-310, ImplantMED SI-915, and ImplantMED SI-95:</i>		
US04013900	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	40
US04014000	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	20
<i>For ElcoMED SA-200(C):</i>		
US04035100	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	46
US04035200	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	25
Accessories for W&H drilling units		
US10207550	WI-75E/KM contra angle (20:1; stainless steel)	1,372
US04757100V3	Irrigation clips for WI-75 contra angle (3-pack)	49
US06016400	Y-Connector with tubing complete	50
US06823400	W&H Transportation Case	219
US10940011*	MD-400 Service Oil F1	62
US02038200	Service oil spray cap	10
US04019000	Cable clamps for tubing (set of 5)	23
US30032000	WS-75 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 20:1	2,021
US30065000	WS-75 SURGICAL contra-angle 20:1	1,704
US30038000	WS-56 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	1,452
US30039000	WS-56 L G, Mini LED + SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	1,862
US30041000	WS-92 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	1,547
US30042000	WS-92 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	1,862
US30047000	WS-91 SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	1,547
US30048000	WS-91 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	1,862
US30053000	S-9 SURGICAL angled 1:1	1,673
US30054000	S-9 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL angled 1:1	2,133
US30056000	S-11 SURGICAL straight 1:1	1,295
US30057000	S-11 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL straight 1:1	1,989
US30059000	S-10 SURGICAL angled 1:1	1,800
US30060000	S-15 SURGICAL straight, extra long 1:1	1,516
US30061000	S-12 SURGICAL angled 1:2	1,800


*Service oil is shipped by ground delivery

ElcoMED™ and ImplantMED™ are trademarks of W&H Burmoos Dentalwerk

For technical questions about W&H products and service, please contact W&H Impex at 800/265 6277.

Manufacturer

W&H Dentalwerk Bürmoos GmbH
 Ignaz-Glaser-Str. 53
 PO Box 1
 A-5111 Bürmoos, Austria
 t +43 6274 6236-0
 f +43 6274 6236-55
 office@wh.com
 http://wh.com

Art. No.	Article	Price \$																				
<div><div></div><div><p>iChiropro</p><p>iPad® Operated:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">- Available iPad® application free of charge- Pre-programmed operating sequences of largest implant manufacturers.- Operation data stored in form of graphics and tables attached to patient file, save and export operation- Multiple users with storage of individual settings- Integrated patient file on the iPad control interface<p>MX-i LED micromotor</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">- Lubricated for life- LED Light with adjustable intensity (1-10)- Constant light intensity, not dependent on Speed- Accurate Speed Stability from 100 to 40'000 rpm- Auto ventilated for optimal cooling<p>Micro-Series CA 20:1</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">- Vertical irrigation, compatible with guided surgery- Internal irrigation for easy handling- One of the smallest heads in implantology- Two light sources to avoid shadow areas</div></div>																						
US1700440-IPD	<p>iChiropro Drilling Kit with contra-angle and iPad®</p> <p><i>Kit includes:</i></p> <table><tr><td>US1600784-001</td><td>iChiropro console</td></tr><tr><td>US1600825-001</td><td>Motor MX-i</td></tr><tr><td>US1600606-001</td><td>MX CABLE - LED</td></tr><tr><td>US1600631-001</td><td>Foot Control Chiropro L</td></tr><tr><td>US1303393-001</td><td>Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand</td></tr><tr><td>US1301575-001</td><td>Motor Support</td></tr><tr><td>US1500984-010</td><td>Irrigation Lines (10x)</td></tr><tr><td>US1303711-010</td><td>Clips irrigation lines (10x)</td></tr><tr><td>US1600692-001</td><td>CA 20:1 L Micro Series</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>White 16GB iPad 2 WiFi</td></tr></table>	US1600784-001	iChiropro console	US1600825-001	Motor MX-i	US1600606-001	MX CABLE - LED	US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L	US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand	US1301575-001	Motor Support	US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)	US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series		White 16GB iPad 2 WiFi	9,643
US1600784-001	iChiropro console																					
US1600825-001	Motor MX-i																					
US1600606-001	MX CABLE - LED																					
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L																					
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand																					
US1301575-001	Motor Support																					
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)																					
US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)																					
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series																					
	White 16GB iPad 2 WiFi																					
US1700440-001	<p>iChiropro Drilling Kit with CA 20:1 L</p> <p><i>Kit includes:</i></p> <table><tr><td>US1600784-001</td><td>iChiropro console</td></tr><tr><td>US1600825-001</td><td>Motor MX-i</td></tr><tr><td>US1600606-001</td><td>MX CABLE - LED</td></tr><tr><td>US1600631-001</td><td>Foot Control Chiropro L</td></tr><tr><td>US1303393-001</td><td>Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand</td></tr><tr><td>US1301575-001</td><td>Motor Support</td></tr><tr><td>US1500984-010</td><td>Irrigation Lines (10x)</td></tr><tr><td>US1303711-010</td><td>Clips irrigation lines (10x)</td></tr><tr><td>US1600692-001</td><td>CA 20:1 L Micro Series</td></tr></table>	US1600784-001	iChiropro console	US1600825-001	Motor MX-i	US1600606-001	MX CABLE - LED	US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L	US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand	US1301575-001	Motor Support	US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)	US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series	9,215		
US1600784-001	iChiropro console																					
US1600825-001	Motor MX-i																					
US1600606-001	MX CABLE - LED																					
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L																					
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand																					
US1301575-001	Motor Support																					
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)																					
US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)																					
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series																					

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS

BIEN AIR DRILLING UNITS

Art. No.	Article	Price \$
----------	---------	----------

ProlImplant



The ProlImplant is a dedicated implantology system which is both simple and high-performance. Its MX Chiropro micromotor is powerful and lightweight. The contra-angle incorporates a unique irrigation system, which is internal to the instrument, offering ideal grip. The ProlImplant offers 8 customizable complete clinical sequences for implantology. These modifiable programs can be customized to suit you.

US1700389-001

ProlImplant Set with CA 20:1 W/O Light

5,243

Kit includes:

US1600730-001	Proimplant console
US1600752-001	MX Chiropro (Proimplant) Micromotor
US1600606-001	MX CABLE - LED
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand
US1301575-001	Motor Support
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)
US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)
US1600632-001	20:1 Contra-Angle W/O Light

THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS




BIEN AIR DRILLING UNITS

Art. No.	Article	Price \$
Bien-Air Accessories		
US1600606-001	MX Cable - LED	751
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L	620
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand	54
US1301575-001	Motor Support	53
US1600825-001	MOTOR MX-i	1,316
US1600752-001	MX Chiropro (Proimplant) micromotor	1,024
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10X)	116
US1303711-010	Clips Irrigation Line - Chiropro (10X)	17
US1600632-001	20:1 Contra-Angle W/O Light	1,493
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro-Series	2,300
US1600617-006	Aquacare	67
US1600036-006	Spraynet	67
US1600064-006	Lubrifluid	67

For technical questions about Bien-Air products and service, please contact Bien-Air at 800/433 2436

Manufacturer

Bien-Air, USA
 Bien-Air USA, Inc. Medical Technologies
 US/Canada Headquarters
 5 Corporate Park, Suite 150
 Irvine, CA 92606
 Tel: 949/477 6050
 Fax: 949/477 6051
 dental@bienair.com
<http://www.bienair.com>

Art. No.		Article	Price \$
NSK Oscillating Handpieces			
USC620		Ti-Max X35L - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment with Optics	999
USC624		Ti-Max X35 - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment. Non-Optic	899
USNSK1		Two piece handpiece. Includes: USC100007 Ex Series Low Speed Handpiece USC849001 Ex Series Low Speed Endo Head	318

For technical questions about NSK products and service, please contact NSK America at 888/675 1675

Manufacturer

NSK America Corp.
 1800 Global Parkway Hoffman Estates,
 IL 60192, USA
 Tel: 888/675 1675
 Fax: 800/838 9328
info@nskamericacorp.com



Cassettes, Insets and Storage System	68
Prosthetic Instruments	69
Prosthetics for Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect Implants	
– Prosthetic Kits and Planning Aids	71
– CARES® Prosthetics	73
– Crown and Bridge	
– Narrow Neck CrossFit® Prosthetic System	78
– synOcta® Prosthetic System	79
– Overdentures and Hybrid Dentures	89
– Crown and Bridge	
– Solid Abutment Prosthetic System	98
Prosthetics for Straumann® Bone Level Implants	
– Prosthetic Planning Aids	104
– CARES® Prosthetics	109
– Crown and Bridge	113
– Overdentures and Hybrid Dentures	130

CASSETTES, INSERTS AND STORAGE SYSTEM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
040.185		Prosthetic cassette for instruments and auxiliary components, complete (but without dividers), can be autoclaved	224.0 x 115.0 x 20.0 mm	anodized aluminum	250
041.612		Divider, large, for dish 041.440	47.5 x 9.5 x 1.0 mm	anodized aluminum	5
041.615		Divider, small, for dish 041.440	22.5 x 9.5 x 1.0 mm	anodized aluminum	5
041.440		Dish for tray 041.211	56.0 x 31.0 x 11.0 mm	anodized aluminum	5
041.412		Calibration cup, yellow	Ø 80.0 mm	anodized aluminum	25
Auxiliary parts					
140.055		Plexiglass cassette/ Membranette, cannot be sterilized	length 150.0 mm, width 100.0 mm	plastic	18
Storage system					
041.501		Storage system for prosthetics incl. drawers and dividers	226.0 x 280.0 x 248.0 mm	polymer	325

PROSTHETIC INSTRUMENTS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
046.400		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.401		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.402		SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, long	length 27.0 mm	stainless steel	60
046.067		Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments, short	length 13.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.068		Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments, long	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.069		Retentive anchor driver	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	175
046.085		Screwdriver handle for 046.410/411/412	length 109.0 mm	stainless steel/ PEEK	35
046.410		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	length 20.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.411		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	length 26.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.412		SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long	length 32.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.420		TS Hexagonal screwdriver	length 24.0 mm	stainless steel	50
046.416		LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, short	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.417		LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, long	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.415		LOCATOR® core tool	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	90
048.199V4		LOCATOR® parallel post	length 8.0 mm	LDPE	20
048.200		LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	length 5.0 mm, width 15.0 mm	stainless steel	25
046.119		Ratchet, includes service instrument	length 84.0 mm	stainless steel	165
046.108		Service instrument for ratchet	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	25
046.049		Torque control device for ratchet	length 82.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.154*		Screwdriver	length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	70

*For use with elliptical matrix (Art. No. 048.456)

Note
The SCS screwdrivers also act as inserting instruments for the WN solid abutments, for all synOcta® abutments, for all CrossFit® prosthetic components as well as for all closure screws and healing caps in the Straumann® Dental Implant System.

PROSTHETIC INSTRUMENTS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
045.111V4		Cleaning brush for ratchet	length 100.0 mm, Ø 4.5 mm	stainless steel/ nylon	15
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120
046.240		Handle for reamers and tap for TS	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.242		Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for RN Solid abutments	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.244		Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for WN Solid abutments	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.246		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.662, 048.663	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.241		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.247		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.606	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40

PROSTHETIC KITS AND PLANNING AIDS

Comprehensive prosthetic instrument kit

This prosthetic kit is for the trained dental professional and contains instruments for restorative procedures utilizing Straumann® prosthetic components.

040.185	Prosthetic cassette	250
046.119	Ratchet, includes service instrument	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.064	Holding key	60
046.400	SCS screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.067	Solid abutment driver, short	150
046.068	Solid abutment driver, long	150
046.069	Retentive anchor driver	175
046.415	LOCATOR® tool	90
046.416	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, short	55
046.095	Tweezers with titanium plasma sprayed tips	55
046.147	Diagnostic T	40
041.612	Divider for dish, large	5
041.615	Divider for dish, small (10)	5
048.155	NNC Solid abutment driver, short 13.0 mm	150
048.156	NNC Solid abutment driver, long 19.0 mm	150

USP10-1	Basic prosthetic kit	List price	1,770
----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	--------------

Micro kit for abutment placement

046.119	Ratchet, includes service instrument	165
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	150
046.400	SCS screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	60
046.401	SCS screwdriver for ratchet, short	60
046.068	Solid abutment driver, long	150
046.415	LOCATOR® tool	90
046.416	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, short	55

USP20-1	Micro kit for abutment placement	List price	730
----------------	---	-------------------	------------

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

Art. No.	Article	Material	Price \$
Tissue Level PLAN Set			
048.904*	Prosthetic planning kit, contents: 048.935V4, 048.936V4, 048.937V4, 048.275V4, 048.276V4, 048.277V4, 048.278V4, 048.279V4, 048.280V4, 048.916V4, 048.917V4, 048.918V4, 048.919V4, 048.920V4, 048.921V4, 048.922V4, 048.923V4, 048.924V4, 048.925V4, 048.926V4, 048.927V4, 048.928V4, 048.929V4, 048.930V4, 048.931V4, 048.932V4, 048.933V4, 048.934V4, 048.283V4, 048.284V4, 048.285V4, 048.286V4, 048.287V4, 048.938V4, 048.939V4	POM	325
			
Tissue Level PLAN Cassette, empty			
048.905			40

*See inside cover of kit for final abutment article numbers.

LOCATOR® is manufactured by and is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc.

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

Art. No.	Article	Material	Price \$
PLAN abutments			
048.275V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	POM	30
048.276V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	POM	30
048.277V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	POM	30
048.278V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.279V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	POM	30
048.280V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 6.0 mm	POM	30
048.283V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	POM	30
048.284V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	POM	30
048.285V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	POM	30
048.286V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.287V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	POM	30
048.916V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	POM	30
048.917V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	POM	30
048.918V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	POM	30
048.919V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	POM	30
048.920V4	RN synOcta® PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.921V4	RN synOcta® transversal PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.922V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	POM	30
048.923V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	POM	30
048.924V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	POM	30
048.925V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	POM	30
048.926V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.927V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 5.5 mm	POM	30
048.928V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 7.0 mm	POM	30
048.929V4	RN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.930V4	RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.931V4	WN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.932V4	WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN abutment	POM	30
048.933V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A	POM	30
048.934V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B	POM	30
048.935V4	NN PLAN coping, 9.0 mm	POM	30
048.938V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.939V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 5.5 mm	POM	30
048.943V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, straight	POM	30
048.944V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type A	POM	30
048.945V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type B	POM	30
048.946V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 1.0 mm	POM	30
048.947V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 2.0 mm	POM	30
048.948V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 3.0 mm	POM	30
048.949V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.950V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 5.0 mm	POM	30
048.951V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 6.0 mm	POM	30
048.952V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 4.0 mm	POM	30
048.953V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 5.5 mm	POM	30
048.954V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 7 mm	POM	30

Important

The tissue level prosthetic planning aids must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134° C for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

SOFT TISSUE LEVEL CUSTOMIZED IMPLANT PROSTHETICS

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM offers you a range of implant-borne prosthetic solutions in order to achieve high-quality dental implant restorations. Straumann® CARES® implant-borne elements are designed for high reliability and predictability.

All implant-borne prosthetic solutions can be ordered via Straumann® CARES® Visual software and Dental Wings (DWOS) Laboratories.

Straumann® CARES® Abutments

For customized patient solutions

- For cement-retained crowns and bridges via mesostructure
- For screw-retained crowns (ceramic abutments only)
- Available in three different materials:
 - titanium, titanium alloy (TAN) and ceramic
- One-piece abutments

- Characteristics

- Customized shape and emergence profile
- Control over cement gap
- Straumann® precision fit

Straumann® CARES® Screw-retained bars and bridges

For complex customized patient solutions

- In two different materials: titanium and cobalt-chromium alloy (coron®)
 - Straumann® Guarantee® for Straumann® CARES® Screw-retained bridges and bars

- Characteristics

- Direct connection to the implant, no additional abutment needed
- High precision
- Placement on 2 to 10 implants - bars
 - Straumann® Soft Tissue Level (RN, WN) & Bone Level (RC, NC)
- Placement on 2 to 16 implants - bridge
 - Straumann® Soft Tissue Level (RN, WN) & Bone Level (RC, NC)
- Free-end extensions possible

- Large bar design variety:

- Milled Bar
- Basic Fixed Bar
- Advanced Fixed Bar
- Dolder® U-shape (regular and mini)
- Dolder® egg-shape (regular and mini)
- Dolder® mix (e.g. egg-shaped anterior, U-shaped free-end extensions)
- MP-Clip® Bar
- Ackermann-Bar®
- Round Bar



Process Description

1. For appropriate scanner and software compatibility please ask your local Straumann® sales representative.
2. The model situation is scanned with the Straumann® CARES® scanner.
3. The prosthetic part of the abutment is designed with Straumann® CARES® Visual.
4. The data generated is sent to the Straumann® milling center via the Straumann® CARES® Visual software.
5. The customized abutment is manufactured at the Straumann® milling center.
6. Express delivery to the dental laboratory in just a few working days.


















Gain access to Straumann's milling center

Access Original Straumann® Customized Abutments from dental laboratories with the following systems:

- Dental Wings; 3M Lava ST; 3 Shape
- Ask your Straumann® sales representative for availability for other commercially available scanner systems.

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.167		Straumann® NN Mono Scanbody	length 10.0 mm	PEEK	25
049.177*		NN Occlusal screw	length 5.0 mm	titanium alloy	30
048.087 048.087-04		NN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	length 15.0 mm	polymer	25 90
048.132		NN Repositionable Implant analog	length 18.5 mm	stainless steel	35
019.0150		NNC Wax-up sleeve holder (For CS2 Scanner)			95
048.137		NNC Wax-up sleeve			25
048.173		CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	Ø 3.5 mm, height 10.0 mm	PEEK/TAN	25
049.181		SCS Occlusal screw, long	length 7.6 mm	TAN	30
048.168		Straumann® RN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	length 10.0 mm	PEEK	25
048.354*		RN Occlusal screw (for ceramic only)	length 5.0 mm	titanium alloy	30
048.356*		synOcta® basal screw, for WN or RN	length 6.7 mm	titanium alloy	30
048.088 048.088-04		RN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	length 19.3 mm	polymer	25 90
048.129		RN Repositionable Implant Analog	length 17.6 mm	stainless steel	35
049.181		SCS Occlusal screw, long	length 7.6 mm	TAN	30
048.169		Straumann® WN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	length 10.0 mm	PEEK	25
048.089 048.089-04		WN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	length 16.4 mm	polymer	25 90
048.172		WN Repositionable Implant analog	length 10.0 mm	stainless steel	35

*For individual ordering only in cases where the screw supplied is lost.

STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
019.0063		Straumann® CARES® Wax-up kit contains wax-up sleeve holders for Straumann® dental restorations on Straumann® implants			700
048.709*		NNC Variobase Abutment, with screw		TAN	135
048.710*		RN Variobase Abutment, with screw		TAN	135
048.711*		WN Variobase Abutment, with screw		TAN	135
048.267		NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	35
048.268		RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	35
048.269		WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	35
048.267V4		NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	175
048.268V4		RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	175
048.269V4		WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	175

STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

Coping materials for tooth-borne restorations

	zerion® LT Low translucency ceramic for prosthetic solutions. 9 shades available
	zerion® HT High translucency ceramic for monolithic restorations up to 4 units in various shades
	ticon® Titanium is used in many industries
	coron® Cobalt-Chromium (CoCr) is a non-precious, low-cost alternative
	3M™ ESPE™ Lava™ Ultimate Comprised of nearly 80% zirconia particles 3M ESPE, Dental Products, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000 USA
	polycon® cast Polycon/cast is a burn-out resin
	polycon® ae Plastic polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) product
	IPS e.max® CAD Lithium-disilicate glass ceramic from Ivoclar Vivadent® AG Ivoclar Vivadent, AG Bendererstrasse 2 9494 Schaan Liechtenstein Phone: 00423 235 35 35 Fax: 00423 235 33 60
	IPS Empress® CAD Leucite ceramic material from Ivoclar Vivadent® AG Ivoclar Vivadent, AG Bendererstrasse 2 9494 Schaan Liechtenstein Phone: 00423 235 35 35 Fax: 00423 235 33 60
	VITA Mark II and TriLux Feldspar ceramic material from VITA VITA Zahnfabrik, Spitalgasse 3, 79713 Bad Sackingen, Germany

3M™, ESPE™ and Lava™ are trademarks of 3M.

IPS e.max® CAD is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent, AG.

IPS Empress® is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent, AG.

VITABLOCS® is a registered trademark of VITA Zahnfabrik.

STRAUMANN® CARES® SCAN & SHAPE SERVICE

Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape Service for Dental Laboratories

From Model or Wax-up to Straumann® CARES® Customized Restorations

Straumann® offers dental laboratories a customer service concept to obtain Straumann® CARES® Restorations.

Our experienced certified dental technicians will carry out the computer-aided proposal of the Straumann® CARES® Restoration, according to the master model and design information you provide. You will have the opportunity to review the design file of the restoration before giving us your approval to manufacture your order. Alternatively, you can also send in a waxed-up restoration and we will produce what you require.

This Service Offers Dental Laboratories

- Customized abutments, copings, full-contour crowns and screw-retained bars and bridges
- Excellence in dentistry
- An interactive collaboration
- Guaranteed high-quality Straumann® products

Process Overview



1. Customer

Call the Straumann® Technical Support Team at 866/531 7365 for shipping materials. Prepare your model or wax-up and place your order online at www.straumann.us/scanandshape.



2. Order

Pack your model or wax-up and signed order ticket into a shipping package. The package will be picked up by a courier. You will be given a tracking number.



3. Straumann

The model or wax-up is scanned. Review your 3D design proposal by logging into www.straumann.us/scanandshape.



4. Delivery

The restoration and the model are delivered to you.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW NECK CROSSFIT® Ø 3.5 MM PROSTHETIC SYSTEM

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
048.128		NNC Impression post, for open tray	height 10.1 mm	POM/TAN	50
048.134		NNC Impression post, for closed tray	height 10.9 mm	TAN	50
048.127		NNC Implant analog	length 12.5 mm	stainless steel	35
Components for temporary restoration					
048.699		NNC temporary abutment VITA-CAD Temp (includes NNC cementable screw 048.314)	height 10.0 mm	PMMA/TAN	70
048.501*		NNC Post for temporary restoration, crown	height 10.3 mm	TAN	70
048.502*		NNC Post for temporary restoration, bridge	height 10.3 mm	TAN	70
Screw- and cement-retained restorations					
048.598*		NNC Cementable abutment, straight, for crown and bridge	height 5.7 mm	titanium	170
048.621*		NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A	height 5.9 mm	titanium	220
048.622*		NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B	height 5.9 mm	titanium	220
048.256		NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for crown	height 7.0 mm	POM	35
048.257		NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for bridge	height 7.0 mm	POM	35
048.258		NNC Plastic coping, for 048.621/048.622, for crown and bridge	height 7.2 mm	POM	35
048.592*		NNC Gold abutment, for crown	height 3.6 mm	Ceramicor® TAN/POM	265
048.593*		NNC Gold abutment, for bridge	height 3.6 mm	Ceramicor® TAN/POM	265

*Corresponding basal screw included in package

Important

NNC components – tighten the screw between 15 Ncm – 35 Ncm (depending on implant stability)

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

IMPRESSION TAKING AND SOFT TISSUE MANAGEMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
048.017V4		RN Impression cap	height 8.0 mm	POM	45
048.070V4		RN synOcta® positioning cylinder, red	height 12.0 mm	POM	45
048.010		RN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw, red	height 10.1 mm	aluminum/titanium	50
048.090		RN synOcta® impression cap with built-in handle, red	height 21.0 mm	aluminum/titanium	50
048.124		RN synOcta® analog, grey with red stripe	length 12.0 mm	stainless steel	35
Bite registration					
048.940V4		Bite registration aid, short	Ø 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	plastic	35
048.941V4		Bite registration aid, long	Ø 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	plastic	35
Temporary restoration					
048.664		RN temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp (includes synOcta® basal screw 048.356)	height 10.0 mm	PMMA/TAN	70
048.715		RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	height 9.0 mm	titanium	70
048.716		RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	height 9.0 mm	titanium	70
049.181		SCS Occlusal screw, long, for 048.715/048.716 & 048.717/048.718	length 7.6 mm	titanium alloy	30

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Temporary abutments are torqued into the implant at **15 Ncm.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

1.5 ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.601		RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	height 1.5 mm	titanium alloy	170
Screw-retained restorations					
048.633		RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), crown	height 4.25 mm/ 12.0 mm, alloy weight 0.36 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	170
048.632		RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), bridge	height 4.25 mm/ 12.0 mm, alloy weight 0.33 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	170
048.229		RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, crown	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.227		RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
Auxiliary parts					
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.241		synOcta® guide pin for reamer	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/ 244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.245		Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	35
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120
Screw- or cement-retained restorations					
048.560		RN synOcta® Meso abutment (includes basal screw 048.3571)	height 10.0 mm, Ø 8.0 mm	titanium	220
048.642		RN synOcta® gold abutment, crown (includes basal screw 048.356)	height 4.3 mm, alloy weight 0.61 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	265

The RN synOcta® 1.5 abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**. The occlusal screw is torqued on top of 1.5 abutment at **15 Ncm**.






Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

1.5 ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.601		RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	height 1.5 mm	titanium alloy	170
Tapered crowns and bridges of titanium					
048.240		RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, crown	Ø 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	titanium	125
048.241		RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, bridge	Ø 6.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	titanium	125
048.362V4		SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened	length 8.0 mm	titanium	90
048.363V4		SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	length 8.0 mm	titanium	90

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.605		RN synOcta® cementable abutment	height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
Cement-retained restorations					
048.663		RN synOcta® plastic coping for RN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	height 7.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.662		RN synOcta® plastic coping for RN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, bridge	height 7.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
Auxiliary parts					
048.059V4		Transfer aid for 048.605	height 6.5 mm	plastic	33
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.246		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.662, 048.663	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/steel	120

The RN synOcta® cementable abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important




RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)



15° AND 20° ANGLED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.612		RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type A	height 5.7 mm A	titanium	170
048.613		RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type B	height 5.7 mm B	titanium	170
048.617		RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type A	height 5.7 mm A	titanium	170
048.618		RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type B	height 5.7 mm B	titanium	170
048.610		RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type A	height 6.7 mm A	titanium	170
048.611		RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type B	height 6.7 mm B	titanium	170
048.615		RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type A	height 6.7 mm A	titanium	170
048.616		RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type B	height 6.7 mm B	titanium	170

Screw- or cement-retained restorations

048.670*		Extension shell for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	height 5.5 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.676V4		Plastic shoulder for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	height 4.0 mm	burn-out plastic	175
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60

Auxiliary parts

048.000V4		Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, short	height 4.0 mm	plastic	33
048.002V4		Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, long	height 5.5 mm	plastic	33

*Requires SCS Occlusal screw (Art. No. 048.350V4) to hold into place

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Caution

Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOCTA® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments for screw- and cement-retained crowns and bridges



Type A = Angle to the edge



Type B = Angle to the surface

Important

- Due to their design, short angled abutments must not be trimmed or individually modified; however, long angled abutments can be modified occlusally
- Abutments must not be cemented into the implant.
- In the case of the angled abutments, 2 types are available for each angle. This enables the axis to be corrected in 16 different alignments.
- The RN synOcta® angled abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.
- Angled abutments must not be used with 15° angled hollow cylinder Straumann® implants.
- Angled abutments cannot be tightened/loosened with the extra short SCS Screwdriver.

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Caution

Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

TRANSVERSAL (TS) ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.620		RN synOcta® transversal (TS) screw-retained abutment	height 4.0 mm	titanium	220
Screw-retained restorations					
048.634		RN synOcta® TS gold coping	height 5.4 mm, alloy weight 0.96 g	Ceramicor®	170
048.665		RN synOcta® TS plastic coping	height 5.4 mm	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	85
048.672		RN synOcta® TS thread protection screw for 048.634 and 048.665	Ø 3.0 mm, length 8.2 mm	stainless steel	18
049.154		Transversal screw for 048.620	Ø 2.0 mm, length 3.0 mm	titanium alloy	40
Auxiliary parts					
046.420		TS Hexagonal screwdriver	length 24.0 mm	stainless steel	50
048.003V4		Transfer aid for RN synOcta® TS abutment	height 5.0 mm	plastic	33
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
044.570		Tap for TS	M2 x 25.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

The RN synOcta® TS abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.
The transversal screw is tightened only by hand.

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 6.5 mm)

IMPRESSION TAKING AND SOFT TISSUE MANAGEMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
048.013		WN Impression cap	height 8.0 mm	POM	15
048.095		WN synOcta® positioning cylinder, white	height 12.0 mm	POM	15
048.091		WN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw	height 10.0 mm	aluminum	50
048.171		WN synOcta® analog, grey	length 12.0 mm	stainless steel	35
Bite registration					
048.940V4		Bite registration aid, short	Ø 5.0 mm, height 8.0 mm	plastic	35
048.941V4		Bite registration aid, long	Ø 5.0 mm, height 12.0 mm	plastic	35
Temporary restoration					
048.242		WN Temporary abutment VITA CAD- Temp (includes synOcta® basal screw 048.356)	height 10.0 mm	PMMA/TNN	70
048.717		WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	height 9.0 mm	titanium	70
048.718		WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	height 9.0 mm	titanium	70
049.181		SCS Occlusal screw, long, for 048.715/048.716 & 048.717/048.718	length 7.6 mm	titanium alloy	30

Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm.**

Temporary posts are torqued at **15 Ncm.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 mm)

1.5 ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.603		WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	height 1.5 mm	titanium	170
Screw-retained restorations					
048.638		WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), bridge	height 4.75 mm/ 12.0 mm, alloy weight 0.86 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	170
048.639		WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), crown	height 4.75 mm/ 12.0 mm, alloy weight 0.87 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	170
048.666		WN synOcta® plastic coping, bridge	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.667		WN synOcta® plastic coping, crown	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
Screw- or cement-retained restorations					
048.644		WN synOcta® gold abutment, crown (includes basal screw 048.356)	height 4.2 mm, alloy weight 0.78 g	Ceramicor®/ burn-out plastic	265
048.561		WN synOcta® Meso abutment	height 10.0 mm, Ø 10.0 mm	titanium	220
048.357		synOcta® basal screw Replacment meso	length 6.7 mm	titanium alloy	30
Auxiliary parts					
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.241		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.603	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

The WN synOcta® 1.5 abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.









The occlusal screw is torqued into the 1.5 abutment at **15 Ncm**.

Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM) CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.606		WN synOcta® cementable abutment	height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
Cement-retained restorations					
048.243		WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	height 7.2 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.244		WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, bridge	height 7.3 mm	burn-out plastic	35
Auxiliary parts					
048.054V4		Transfer aid for 048.606	height 6.5 mm	plastic	33
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.247		synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.606	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120





The WN synOcta® cementable abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

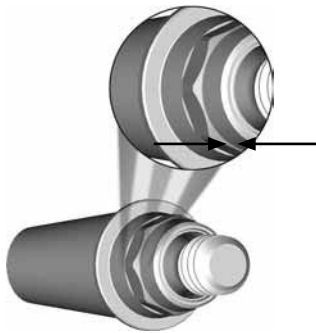
Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm**.

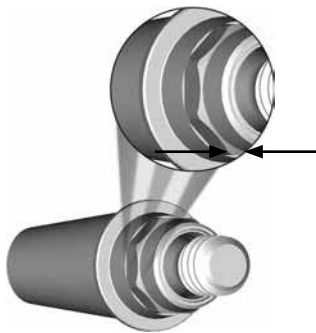
CROWN AND BRIDGE, synOcta® PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM)

15° ANGLED ABUTMENT FOR CEMENT-RETAINED CROWNS AND BRIDGES

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.608		WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type A	height 5.5 mm A	titanium	170
048.609		WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type B	height 5.5 mm B	titanium	170
Cement-retained restorations					
048.678		Plastic shoulder for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	height 4.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
Auxiliary part					
048.032		Transfer aid for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	height 5.0 mm	plastic	10



Type A = Angle to the edge



Type B = Angle to the surface

Important

- Abutments must not be cemented into the implant.
- Two types of angled WN abutments are available. This allows correction of the axis in 16 different directions.
- Angled abutments cannot be tightened/loosened with the extra short SCS Screwdriver.
- The WN synOcta® angled abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm**.

Caution

Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

HYBRID DENTURES (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.601		RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	height 1.5 mm	titanium alloy	170
Components for gold bars					
048.204		RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5, bar	height 6.0 mm, alloy weight 0.77 g	Ceramicor®	170
048.411		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini	height 2.3 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	80
048.412		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular	height 3.0 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	140
048.413		Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, mini	height 2.75 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®/brass	80
048.414		Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, regular	height 3.5 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®/brass	110
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
040.195		Bar set gold, includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 abutment, 048.601 2 x RN synOcta® analog, 048.124 2 x RN synOcta® gold coping, bar, 048.204 4 x SCS Occlusal screw, 048.350			775
Auxiliary parts					
048.208V4		Stabilization pin for retaining gold copings in solder investment	length 11.0 mm	stainless steel	18
046.150		Activator set for all bar matrices, three-part	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	75
046.151		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, mini	length 66.0 mm	brass, chromeplated/polymer	75
046.152		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, regular	length 66.0 mm	brass, chromeplated/polymer	75

For matching guide screws see page 97.

Important












RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, former director of the School of Dentistry at the University of Zurich.

Ceramicor® and Elitor® are registered trademarks of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

HYBRID DENTURES (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.601		RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	height 1.5 mm	titanium alloy	170
Components for titanium bars, prefabricated titanium parts for laser welding					
048.214		RN synOcta® titanium coping for synOcta® 1.5, bar	height 6.0 mm	titanium	125
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
040.196		Bar set titanium, includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 abutment, 048.601 2 x RN synOcta® analog, 048.124 2 x RN synOcta® titanium coping, bar, 048.214 2 x SCS Occlusal screw, 048.350			675
Plastic components for one-piece casting method for bars					
048.227		RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
040.197		Bar set plastic, includes: 2 x RN synOcta® 1.5 abutment, 048.601 2 x RN synOcta® analog, 048.124 2 x RN synOcta® plastic coping, bar, 048.227 2 x SCS Occlusal screw, 048.350			500
Auxiliary parts					
046.245		Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	35
048.108		RN synOcta® analog for bars with 048.601, one-part	length 11.5 mm	stainless steel	35
048.093V4		RN synOcta® impression cap for bars with 048.601, one-part, grey	height 5.0 mm	POM	45
048.073V4		Fixation pin for bars with 048.601, grey	length 5.0 mm	POM	33
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/steel	120




For matching guide screws see page 97.

Important




RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

OVERDENTURES (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

RETENTIVE ANCHOR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.439		Retentive anchor abutment	height 3.4 mm	titanium	170
046.069		Retentive anchor driver	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	175
048.109		Transfer pin for retentive anchor	length 18.0 mm	stainless steel	18

Elliptical matrix

048.456		Elliptical matrix, includes lamella retention insert	height 3.2 mm, Ø 3.6 mm	Elitor®/ titanium	95
048.457		Spare lamella retention insert	height 2.6 mm	Elitor®	40
046.154		Screwdriver, for use with 048.456	length 37.0 mm	stainless steel	70

Titanium matrix with defined retention force

048.450		Titanium matrix for retentive anchor	height 3.1 mm	titanium alloy	95
048.451V4		Spacer for titanium matrix	height 3.5 mm	plastic	75
048.452		Screwdriver for titanium matrix	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	70
048.453		Extractor for titanium matrix	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	65
048.454V4		Threaded mounting ring for titanium matrix	height 2.2 mm	plastic	100
048.455V4		Spring for 048.450		stainless steel	10

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Elitor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

OVERDENTURES (NARROW NECK CrossFit® Ø 3.5 MM)

LOCATOR®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® abutments					
048.581		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 1.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.582		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 2.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.583		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 3.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.584		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 4.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.585		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 5.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.586		NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	height 6.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
LOCATOR® components					
048.189V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), white replacement male (048.190), pink replacement male (048.191), blue replacement male (048.192)		titanium/nylon	70
048.190V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.191V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.192V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.182V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), green replacement male (048.193), orange replacement male (048.188), red replacement male (048.194)		titanium/nylon	70
048.193V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.188V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.194V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.181V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs.	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25

Manufacturer

Zest Anchors, Inc.
Escondido, CA 92029
USA

* = For the correction of angle divergences

** = Retention force

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc., USA.

OVERDENTURES (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

LOCATOR®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® abutments					
048.175		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 1.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.176		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.177		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.178		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.179		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.180		RN LOCATOR® abutment	height 6.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
LOCATOR® components					
048.189V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), white replacement male (048.190), pink replacement male (048.191), blue replacement male (048.192)		titanium/ nylon	70
048.190V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.191V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.192V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.182V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), green replacement male (048.193), orange replacement male (048.188), red replacement male (048.194)		titanium/ nylon	70
048.193V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.188V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.194V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.181V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs.	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25

Manufacturer
Zest Anchors, Inc.
Escondido, CA 92029
USA




* = For the correction of angle divergences
** = Retention force

Important
RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc., USA.

OVERDENTURES (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 MM)

LOCATOR®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® components					
048.198V4		LOCATOR® female analog	length 10.0 mm, Ø 5.0 mm	aluminum	75
048.197V4		LOCATOR® impression coping	height 4.0 mm	aluminum housing with LDPE insert	75
048.196V20		LOCATOR® block-out spacer	thickness 0.4 mm	Teflon®	25
048.195V4		LOCATOR® black processing male	height 1.9 mm	LDPE	25
048.218V4		LOCATOR® processing spacer		POM	25
046.413V4		LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve		PSU	25
Auxiliary parts					
046.415		LOCATOR® core tool	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.416		LOCATOR® driver, short, for ratchet	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.417		LOCATOR® driver, long, for ratchet	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	55
048.199V4		LOCATOR® parallel post	length 8.0 mm	LDPE	25
048.200		LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	length 5.0 mm, width 15.0 mm	stainless steel	25

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

OVERDENTURES (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM)

LOCATOR®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® abutments					
048.183		WN LOCATOR® abutment	height 1.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.184		WN LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.185		WN LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.186		WN LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
048.187		WN LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
LOCATOR® components					
048.189V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), white replacement male (048.190), pink replacement male (048.191), blue replacement male (048.192)		titanium/nylon	70
048.190V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.191V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.192V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.182V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), green replacement male (048.193), orange replacement male (048.188), red replacement male (048.194)		titanium/nylon	70
048.193V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.188V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.194V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.181V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs.	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25

* = For the correction of angle divergences

** = Retention force

Important

WN components can be used only with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus** and **Tapered Effect** implants with a **Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm**.

OVERDENTURES (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM)

LOCATOR®

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® components					
048.198V4		LOCATOR® female analog	length 10.0 mm, Ø 5.0 mm	aluminum	75
048.197V4		LOCATOR® impression coping	height 4.0 mm	aluminum housing with LDPE insert	75
048.196V20		LOCATOR® block-out spacer	thickness 0.4 mm	Teflon®	25
048.195V4		LOCATOR® black processing male	height 1.9 mm	LDPE	25
048.218V4		LOCATOR® processing spacer		POM	25
046.413V4		LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve		PSU	25
Auxiliary parts					
046.415		LOCATOR® core tool	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.416		LOCATOR® driver, short, for ratchet	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.417		LOCATOR® driver, long, for ratchet	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	55
048.199V4		LOCATOR® parallel post	length 8.0 mm	LDPE	25
048.200		LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	length 5.0 mm, width 15.0 mm	stainless steel	25

Important

WN components can be used only with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm.**

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
SCS occlusal and guide screws					
048.350V4		SCS Occlusal screw	length 4.4 mm	titanium	60
048.360V4		SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, cannot be shortened	length 6.0 mm	titanium	90
048.361V4		SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, can be shortened by 1.6 mm	length 6.0 mm	titanium	90
048.362V4		SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened	length 8.0 mm	titanium	90
048.363V4		SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	length 8.0 mm	titanium	90
048.364V4		SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	length 10.0 mm	titanium	90
048.365V4		SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	length 12.0 mm	titanium	90
048.366V4		SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	length 14.0 mm	titanium	90
Replacement screws					
048.356		synOcta® basal screw	length 6.7 mm	titanium alloy	30
048.357		synOcta® basal screw replacement	length 6.7 mm	titanium alloy	30

CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (NARROW NECK CROSSFIT® Ø 3.5 MM)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.547		NNC Solid abutment, yellow	height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
048.548		NNC Solid abutment, grey	height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
048.549		NNC Solid abutment, blue	height 7.0 mm	titanium	170
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
048.527		NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.547	height 14.3 mm	TAN	35
048.528		NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.548	height 15.8 mm	TAN	35
048.529		NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.549	height 17.3 mm	TAN	35
048.587		NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.547	height 10.2 mm	POM	15
048.588		NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.548	height 10.2 mm	POM	15
048.589		NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.549	height 10.2 mm	POM	15
048.579		NNC Impression cap	height 8.0 mm	POM	15
Components for cement-retained crowns and bridges					
048.263		NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for crown	height 10.2 mm	POM	35
048.264		NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	height 10.2 mm	POM	35
Temporary restoration					
048.658		NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for crown	height 8.5 mm	PMMA	30
048.659		NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	height 8.5 mm	PMMA	30
048.700		NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.547	height 5.6 mm	PEEK	15
048.701		NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.548	height 7.1 mm	PEEK	15
048.702		NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.549	height 8.6 mm	PEEK	15
Auxiliary parts					
048.155		NNC Solid abutment driver, short	length 13.0 mm	stainless steel	150
048.156		NNC Solid abutment driver, long	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.237		NNC Reamer for 45° shoulder	length 17.0 mm Ø 8.0 mm	carbide metal	100
046.249		Guide pin for reamer 046.237, for NNC Solid abutments	length 52.9 mm	stainless steel	40

CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

















Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.540		RN Solid abutment 6°, yellow	height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
048.541		RN Solid abutment 6°, grey	height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
048.542		RN Solid abutment 6°, blue	height 7.0 mm	titanium	170
040.740		RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.840		RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.741		RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.841		RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.742		RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 7.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.842		RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for bridge	abutment height 7.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
Auxiliary parts					
046.067		Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, short	length 13.0 mm	stainless steel	150
046.068		Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, long	length 19.0 mm	stainless steel	150

RN Solid abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm** and must not be removed after the impression has been taken.

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
048.017V4		RN Impression cap	height 8.0 mm	POM	45
048.060V4		Positioning cylinder for 048.540, yellow	height 10.2 mm	POM	45
048.061V4		Positioning cylinder for 048.541, grey	height 10.2 mm	POM	45
048.062V4		Positioning cylinder for 048.542, blue	height 10.2 mm	POM	45
048.160		Analog for 048.540, yellow	length 14.3 mm	aluminum	34
048.161		Analog for 048.541, grey	length 15.8 mm	aluminum	35
048.162		Analog for 048.542, blue	length 17.3 mm	aluminum	35
048.117V4		Shoulder analog for RN Solid abutments, with reinforcement pin	length 10.0 mm length 17.0 mm	plastic brass	34
040.381		Impression set for 4.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, yellow		plastic/ anodized aluminum	65
040.383		Impression set for 5.5 mm, RN Solid abutment, grey		plastic/ anodized aluminum	65
040.382		Impression set for 7.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, blue		plastic/ anodized aluminum	65
Temporary restoration					
048.655		RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	height 8.5 mm	PMMA	30
048.654		RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	height 8.5 mm	PMMA	30
048.047V4		RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, yellow, cementable	height 5.8 mm	PEEK	45
048.048V4		RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, grey, cementable	height 7.3 mm	PEEK	45
048.049V4		RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, blue, cementable	height 8.8 mm	PEEK	45

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (REGULAR NECK Ø 4.8 mm)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for cement-retained crowns and bridges					
048.245		Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.246		Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	height 10.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
Auxiliary parts					
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	Ø 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.242		Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for RN Solid abutments	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for reamers and tap for TS	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

Important

RN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm.**




CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 MM)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
048.545		WN Solid abutment 6°, green	height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
048.546		WN Solid abutment 6°, brown	height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
040.745		WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.845		WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.746		WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium, plastic	250
040.846		WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium, plastic	250

Impression taking and master cast fabrication

048.013		WN Impression cap	height 8.0 mm	POM	15
048.065		Positioning cylinder for 048.545, green	height 10.0 mm	POM	15
048.066		Positioning cylinder for 048.546, brown	height 10.0 mm	POM	15
048.165		Analog for 048.545, green	length 16.0 mm	aluminum	35
048.166		Analog for 048.546, brown	length 17.5 mm	aluminum	35
048.140		Shoulder analog for WN Solid abutments	length 10.0 mm	aluminum	18
040.380		Impression set for 4.0 mm, WN Solid abutment, green		plastic/ anodized aluminum	65
040.384		Impression set for 5.5 mm, WN Solid abutment, brown		plastic/ anodized aluminum	65

Temporary restoration

048.657		WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	height 7.3 mm	PMMA	30
048.656		WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	height 7.3 mm	PMMA	30
048.051		WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, green	height 6.0 mm	PEEK	15
048.052		WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, brown	height 7.5 mm	PEEK	15

The WN Solid abutments are screwed into the implant with an SCS Screwdriver (see page 87) and torqued to **35 Ncm** prior to impression taking. They must not be removed from the implant after the impression has been taken.

Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, SOLID ABUTMENT PROSTHETIC SYSTEM (WIDE NECK Ø 6.5 mm)

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for cement-retained crowns and bridges					
048.247		Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	height 7.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
048.248		Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	height 7.0 mm	burn-out plastic	35
Auxiliary parts					
046.243		Reamer for 45° shoulders	diameter 8.0 mm	stainless steel TiN	100
046.244		Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for WN Solid abutments	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	40
046.240		Handle for 046.241/242/243/244/246/247 and 044.570	length 65.0 mm	steel/brass	40
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

Important

WN components can only be used with **Straumann® Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implants with a Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm.**

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

KITS, ANATOMIC AND GOLD ABUTMENTS

Art. No.	Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
PLAN Set				
026.0902	 Crossfit® Plan Set, Complete, POM	278.0 x 124.0 x 33 mm	POM	325
026.0021	Crossfit® Plan Set, SRA upgrade kit, POM	278.0 x 124.0 x 33 mm	POM	65
026.0000	 Crossfit® Plan Cassette, Empty	278.0 x 124.0 x 33 mm		50
PLAN abutments				
025.2601-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.2602-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	POM	30
025.2603-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.2604-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	POM	30
025.4601-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.4602-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	POM	30
025.4603-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.4604-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	POM	30
025.2610-04	NC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	height 3.2 mm	POM	30
025.4610-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	height 3.3 mm	POM	30
025.4630-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for bridge	height 5.2 mm	POM	30

*contains all PLAN abutments (RC top level - purple; NC bottom level - yellow)

**see inside cover of kit for final abutment article numbers

Important

CrossFit® PLAN abutments must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134°C (273°F) for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION, CEMENTABLE ABUTMENTS

Art. No.	Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
PLAN abutments				
025.2611-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2612-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2613-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2615-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.2616-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.2617-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.2621-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2622-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2623-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2625-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.2626-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.2627-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30

Important

CrossFit® PLAN abutments must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134°C (273°F) for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION, CEMENTABLE ABUTMENTS












Art. No.	Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
PLAN abutments				
025.4621-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4622-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4623-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4625-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.4626-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.4627-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.4631-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4632-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4633-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4635-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.4636-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30
025.4637-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	30

Important

CrossFit® PLAN abutments must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134°C (273°F) for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

CROSSFIT® CONNECTION, SSCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENTS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
PLAN abutments					
025.2648-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 2.5 mm	POM	30
025.2650-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	POM	30
025.2655-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	POM	30
025.2658-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	POM	30
025.2653-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	POM	30
025.2660-04		NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	POM	30
025.4648-04		RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	POM	30
025.4649-04		RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	POM	30
025.4650-04		RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	POM	30
025.4653-04		RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	POM	30
025.4660-04		RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	POM	30

Important

CrossFit® PLAN abutments must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134°C (273°F) for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

PROSTHETIC PLANNING AIDS

CrossFit® CONNECTION, LOCATOR®

Art. No.	Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Plan abutments				
025.2642-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.2643-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	POM	30
025.2644-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.2645-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	POM	30
025.2646-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 6.0 mm	POM	30
025.4641-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 1.0 mm	POM	30
025.4642-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	POM	30
025.4643-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	POM	30
025.4644-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	POM	30
025.4645-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	POM	30
025.4646-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	height 6.0 mm	POM	30

Important

CrossFit® PLAN abutments must be cleaned and moist-heat sterilized at 134°C (273°F) for 18 minutes before and after intra-oral use.

STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

BONE LEVEL CUSTOMIZED IMPLANT PROSTHETICS

Straumann® CARES® CAD/CAM offers you a range of implant-borne prosthetic solutions in order to achieve high-quality dental implant restorations. Straumann® CARES® implant-borne elements are designed for high reliability and predictability.

All implant-borne prosthetic solutions can be ordered via Straumann CARES® Visual software and Dental Wings (DWOS) Laboratories.

Straumann® CARES® Abutments

For customized patient solutions

- For cement-retained crowns and bridges via mesostructure
- For screw-retained crowns (ceramic abutments only)
- Available in three different materials:
 - titanium, titanium alloy (TAN) and ceramic
- One-piece abutments

Characteristics

- Customized shape and emergence profile
- Control over cement gap
- Straumann precision fit

Straumann® CARES® Screw-retained bars and bridges

For complex customized patient solutions

- In two different materials: titanium and cobalt-chromium alloy (coron®)
- Straumann Guarantee® for Straumann® CARES® Screw-retained bridges and bars

Characteristics

- Direct connection to the implant, no additional abutment needed
- High precision
- Placement on 2 to 10 implants - bars
 - Straumann Soft Tissue Level (RN, WN) & Bone Level (RC, NC)
- Placement on 2 to 16 implants - bridge
 - Straumann Soft Tissue Level (RN, WN) & Bone Level (RC, NC)
- Free-end extensions possible

Large bar design variety:

- Milled Bar
- Basic Fixed Bar
- Advanced Fixed Bar
- Dolder® U-shape (regular and mini)
- Dolder® egg-shape (regular and mini)
- Dolder® mix (e.g. egg-shaped anterior, U-shaped free-end extensions)
- MP-Clip® Bar
- Ackermann-Bar®
- Round Bar

Process Description

1. For appropriate scanner and software compatibility please ask your local Straumann sales representative.
2. The model situation is scanned with the Straumann CARES® scanner.
3. The prosthetic part of the abutment is designed with Straumann CARES® Visual.
4. The data generated is sent to the Straumann milling center via the Straumann CARES® Visual software.
5. The customized abutment is manufactured at the Straumann milling center.
6. Express delivery to the dental laboratory in just a few working days.

Gain access to Straumann's milling center

Access Original Straumann Customized Abutments from dental laboratories with the following systems:

- Dental Wings; 3M Lava ST; 3 Shape
- Ask your Straumann sales representative for availability for other commercially available scanner systems.

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.



STRAUMANN® CARES® PROSTHETICS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
025.2908		NC Basal screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
025.2915		Straumann® NC Mono Scanbody, includes Basal screw 025.2908	length 10.0 mm	PEEK	25
025.2903 025.2903-04		NC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	length 15.2 mm	polymer	25 90
025.2102		NC Repositionable implant analog	length 17.0 mm	stainless steel	35
025.2906		NC Basal screw, yellow, for ceramic abutment only	length 8.9 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.4908		RC Basal screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
025.4915		Straumann® RC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw 025.4908	length 10.0 mm	PEEK	25
025.4903 025.4903-04		RC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	length 18.8 mm	polymer	25 90
025.4102		RC Repositionable implant analog	length 17.0 mm	stainless steel	35
025.4906		RC Basal screw, purple, for ceramic abutment only	length 8.2 mm	titanium alloy	50
019.0063		Straumann® CARES® Wax-up kit contains wax-up sleeve holders for Straumann® dental restorations on Straumann® implants			700
025.2921		NC Variobase Abutment, with screw		TAN	135
025.4921		RC Variobase Abutment, with screw		TAN	135
023.2756		NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	35
023.2756-04		NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	125
023.4759		RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	35
023.4759-04		RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment		POM	125

Coping materials for tooth-borne restorations

	zerion® LT Low translucency ceramic for prosthetic solutions. 9 shades available
	zerion® HT High translucency ceramic for monolithic restorations up to 4 units in various shades
	coron® Cobalt-Chromium (CoCr) is a non-precious, low-cost alternative
	3M™ ESPE™ Lava™ Ultimate Comprised of nearly 80% zirconia particles 3M ESPE, Dental Products, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000 USA
	polycon® cast Polycon/cast is a burn-out resin
	polycon® ae Plastic polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) product
	IPS e.max® CAD Lithium-disilicate glass ceramic from Ivoclar Vivadent® AG Ivoclar Vivadent, AG Bendererstrasse 2 9494 Schaan Liechtenstein Phone: 00423 235 35 35 Fax: 00423 235 33 60
	IPS Empress® CAD Leucite ceramic material from Ivoclar Vivadent® AG Ivoclar Vivadent, AG Bendererstrasse 2 9494 Schaan Liechtenstein Phone: 00423 235 35 35 Fax: 00423 235 33 60
	VITA Mark II and TriLux Feldspar ceramic material from VITA VITA Zahnfabrik, Spitalgasse 3, 79713 Bad Sackingen, Germany
	ticon® Titanium is used in many industries

3M™, ESPE™ and Lava™ are trademarks of 3M.

IPS e.max® CAD is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent, AG.

IPS Empress® is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent, AG.

VITABLOCS® is a registered trademark of VITA Zahnfabrik.

STRAUMANN CARES® SCAN & SHAPE SERVICE

Straumann® CARES® Scan & Shape Service for Dental Laboratories

From Model or Wax-up to Straumann® CARES® Customized Restorations

Straumann® offers dental laboratories a customer service concept to obtain Straumann® CARES® Restorations.

Our experienced certified dental technicians will carry out the computer-aided proposal of the Straumann® CARES® Restoration, according to the master model and design information you provide. You will have the opportunity to review the design file of the restoration before giving us your approval to manufacture your order. Alternatively, you can also send in a waxed-up restoration and we will produce what you require.

This Service Offers Dental Laboratories

- Customized abutments, copings, full-contour crowns and screw-retained bars and bridges
- Excellence in dentistry
- An interactive collaboration
- Guaranteed high-quality Straumann products

Process Overview



1. Customer

Call the Straumann® Technical Support Team at 866/531 7365 for shipping materials. Prepare your model or wax-up and place your order online at www.straumann.us/scanandshape.



2. Order

Pack your model or wax-up and signed order ticket into a shipping package. The package will be picked up by a courier. You will be given a tracking number.



3. Straumann

The model or wax-up is scanned. Review your 3D design proposal by logging into www.straumann.us/scanandshape.



4. Delivery

The restoration and the model are delivered to you.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

IMPRESSION TAKING AND SOFT TISSUE MANAGEMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
025.2201		NC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap, yellow	length 12.3 mm	titanium alloy/ POM	50
025.2202		NC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw, yellow	length 16.5 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.2205		NC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw, yellow	length 24.0 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.2101		NC Implant analog, yellow	length 12.0 mm	titanium	35
Bite registration					
025.2208-04		NC Bite registration aid	height 8.0 mm	POM	35
025.2212-04		NC Bite registration aid	height 12.0 mm	POM	35
Temporary restoration					
024.2372		NC Temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp® (includes BL cementable screw 025.2908)	diameter 5.0 mm, height 11.0 mm	PMMA/TAN	70
024.2371		NC Temporary abutment, for crown, yellow	diameter 3.5 mm, height 11.0 mm	titanium alloy	70
024.2375		NC Temporary abutment, for bridge, yellow	diameter 3.5 mm, height 11.0 mm	titanium alloy	70
Auxiliary parts					
025.2900		NC Basal screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120



















The Temporary abutment is torqued into the implant at **15 Ncm**.

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

GOLD, ANATOMIC IPS E.MAX, MESO ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Screw- or cement-retained restorations					
022.2410		NC Gold abutment, for crown engaging, weight of gold	height 3.2 mm	Ceramicor®/ burn-out polymer	265
022.2812		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.2814		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.2822		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.2824		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.2832		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.2834		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.2842		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.2844		NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
Cement-retained restorations					
022.2102		NC Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium	200
022.2104		NC Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	titanium	200
022.2152		NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium	200
022.2154		NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	titanium	200
022.2202		NC Meso abutment	diameter 6.0 mm, height 13.4 mm	titanium	220
Auxiliary parts					
025.2900		NC Basal screw, for titanium abutments only	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
025.2906		NC Basal Screw, for ceramic abutments only	length 8.9 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.2920 025.2920-04		NC Polishing aid	length 16.0 mm	stainless steel	35 125
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

MO 0 = Medium opacity, white
MO 1 = Medium opacity, shaded













Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland). All final abutments are torqued into the implant at 35 Ncm.

Important: NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

Caution: Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Cement-retained restorations					
022.2311		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2312		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2313		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2315		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.2316		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.2317		NC Cementable abutment, blue	diameter 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.2321		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2322		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2323		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2325		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.2326		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.2327		NC Cementable abutment, yellow	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170

The Temporary abutment is torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking (abutment level) and master cast fabrication, for cementable abutment					
025.2203-04		NC Impression cap, blue, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	45
025.2204-04		NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	45
025.2220-04		NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	45
025.2112		NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.2116		NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.2122		NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.2126		NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium alloy	35
Temporary restoration, for cementable abutment					
024.2346		NC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment, crown or bridge	diameter 3.5 mm	PMMA	30
024.2356		NC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment, crown or bridge	diameter 5.0 mm	PMMA	30
024.2312-04		NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	PEEK	45
024.2316-04		NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	PEEK	45
024.2322-04		NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	PEEK	45
024.2326-04		NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	PEEK	45

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Coping, for cementable abutment					
023.2316		NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.2310		NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.2326		NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.2320		NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	burn-out polymer	35
Auxiliary parts					
025.2911-04		NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	diameter 3.5 mm	polymer	35
025.2912-04		NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	polymer	35
025.2908		NC Basal screw, spare, for cementable abutment	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/steel	120
All-In-One Sets					
027.4301		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4302		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4303		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4307		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4308		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4309		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4310		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4311		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4312		NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION















SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking (abutment level) and master cast fabrication, for screw-retained abutment					
025.2243		NC Impression post for open tray, for SRA abutment	Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	50
025.2244		NC/RC Impression post for open tray, for SRA abutment	Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	50
025.2245		NC Impression post for closed tray, for SRA abutment	Ø 3.5 mm	TAN/POM	50
025.2246		NC/RC Impression post for closed tray, for SRA abutment	Ø 4.6 mm	TAN/POM	50
023.2754		NC Analog for screw-retained abutment, straight	Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	35
023.4756		NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, straight	Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	35
023.4757		NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, angled	Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	35
Temporary restoration, for screw-retained abutment					
023.2747		NC coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 3.5 mm	Titanium	70
023.2749		NC coping for screw-retained abutment, bridge	Ø 3.5 mm	Titanium	70
023.4747		NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 4.6 mm	Titanium	70
023.4751		NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutment, bridge	Ø 4.6 mm	Titanium	70

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Screw-retained abutment					
022.2745		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 1.0 mm	TAN	170
022.2746		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 2.5 mm	TAN	170
022.2753		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 4.0 mm	TAN	170
022.2747		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 1.0 mm	TAN	170
022.2748		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	TAN	170
022.2754		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4.0 mm	TAN	170
022.2749		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2750		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2755		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4.0 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2756		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4.0 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2751		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2752		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2757		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4.0 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2758		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4.0 mm Type B	TAN	170

Caution

NC SLA abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Coping, for screw-retained abutment					
023.2751		NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 3.5 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.2752		NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	Ø 3.5 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.4753		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.4754		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.2755		NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	Ø 3.5 mm	POM	35
023.2758		NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	Ø 4.6 mm	POM	35
Auxiliary parts					
024.2323-04		NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 3.5 mm H 5.0 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
024.2324-04		NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 3.5 mm H 6.5 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
024.2325-04		NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 3.5 mm H 8.0 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
024.4323-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 5.0 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
024.4324-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 6.5 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
024.4325-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 8.0 mm	Peek/Titanium Alloy	105
023.4763		NC/RC Occlusal screw, TAN, for coping, screw-retained abutment	length 3.3 mm	TAN	30
046.239		Analog Holder	length 105.0 mm	Aluminium/ steel	120
023.4749		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 1.0 mm	TAN	30
023.4750		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 2.5 mm	TAN	30
023.4760		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 4.0 mm	TAN	30
025.0002		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°		TAN	30

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35Ncm**.

SRA occlusal screw is torqued into the abutment at **15Ncm**.

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

IMPRESSION TAKING AND SOFT TISSUE MANAGEMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking and master cast fabrication					
025.4201		RC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap	length 12.3 mm	titanium alloy/ POM	50
025.4202		RC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw	length 16.5 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.4205		RC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw	length 24.0 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.4101		RC Implant analog	length 12.0 mm	titanium	35
Bite registration					
025.4208-04		RC Bite registration aid	height 8.0 mm	polymer	35
025.4212-04		RC Bite registration aid	height 12.0 mm	polymer	35
Temporary restoration					
024.4372		RC VITA CAD Temporary abutment (includes BL cementable screw 025.4908)	diameter 7.0 mm, height 11.0 mm	PMMA	70
024.4371		RC Temporary abutment, for crown	diameter 4.5 mm, height 11.0 mm	titanium alloy	70
024.4375		RC Temporary abutment, for bridge	diameter 4.5 mm, height 11.0 mm	titanium alloy	70
Auxiliary parts					
025.4900		RC Basal screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

The Temporary abutment is torqued into the implant at **15 Ncm**.

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

GOLD AND ANATOMIC IPS E.MAX® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Screw-retained restorations					
022.4430		RC Gold abutment, for bridge non-engaging	height 5.2 mm	Ceramicor®/ burn-out polymer	265
Screw- or cement-retained restorations					
022.4410		RC Gold abutment, for crown engaging	height 3.3 mm	Ceramicor®/ burn-out polymer	265
022.4812		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.4814		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.4822		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.4824		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 0	265
022.4832		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.4834		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.4842		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265
022.4844		Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	zirconium dioxide, MO 1	265

MO 0 = Medium opacity, white

MO 1 = Medium opacity, shaded

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

Caution

Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Switzerland.

IPS e.max® is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent AG, Liechtenstein.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

ANATOMIC, MESO ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Cement-retained restorations					
022.4102		RC Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium	200
022.4104		RC Anatomic abutment, straight	gingiva height 3.5 mm	titanium	200
022.4152		RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium	200
022.4154		RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	gingiva height 3.5 mm	titanium	200
022.4202		RC Meso abutment	diameter 8.0 mm, height 13.4 mm	titanium	220
Auxiliary parts					
025.4920 025.4920-04		RC Polishing aid	length 16.0 mm	stainless steel	35 125
025.4900		RC Basal screw, for titanium abutments only	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
025.4906		RC Basal screw, for ceramic abutments only	length 8.2 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.4902		RC Basal screw, for gold abutment, for bridge only	length 8.3 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important













RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

Caution

Angled abutments are not recommended for use in the molar region.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Cement-retained restorations					
022.4321		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4322		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4323		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4325		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.4326		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.4327		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.4331		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4332		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4333		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4335		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.4336		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170
022.4337		RC Cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium	170

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking (abutment level) and master cast fabrication, for cementable abutment					
025.4203-04		RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	45
025.4220-04		RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	45
025.4204-04		RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	POM	45
025.4230-04		RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	POM	45
025.4132		RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.4136		RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.4122		RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	titanium alloy	35
025.4126		RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	titanium alloy	35
Temporary restoration, for cementable abutment					
024.4356		RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	PEEK	30
024.4366		RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm	PEEK	30
024.4322-04		RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	PEEK	45
024.4326-04		RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	PEEK	45
024.4332-04		RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 4.0 mm	PEEK	45
024.4336-04		RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm	PEEK	45

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

CEMENTABLE ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Coping, for cementable abutment					
023.4326		RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.4320		RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.4336		RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm	burn-out polymer	35
023.4330		RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm	burn-out polymer	35
Auxiliary parts					
025.4912-04		RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	diameter 5.0 mm	polymer	35
025.4913-04		RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	diameter 6.5 mm	polymer	35
025.4908		RC Basal screw, for cementable abutment	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120
All-In-One Sets					
027.4313		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4314		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4315		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4316		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4317		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4318		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4319		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4320		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4321		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 4.0 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4322		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4323		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250
027.4324		RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	abutment height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3.0 mm	titanium, plastic	250

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT







Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Screw-retained restorations					
022.4745		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 1 mm	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4746		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4751		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4747		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4748		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4752		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type A	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4753		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type B	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4749		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4750		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4754		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type A	Titanium Alloy	170
022.4755		RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type B	Titanium Alloy	170

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35Ncm**.

SRA occlusal screw is torqued into the abutment at **15Ncm**.







CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Impression taking (abutment level) and master cast fabrication, for screw-retained abutment					
025.2244		NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN, for SRA abutment	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium alloy	50
025.2246		NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium alloy	50
023.4756		NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium alloy	35
023.4757		NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium alloy	35
Temporary restoration, for screw-retained abutment					
023.4747		NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 3.5 mm	Titanium	70
023.4751		NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutment, bridge	Ø 4.6 mm	Titanium	70

CROWN AND BRIDGE, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

SCREW-RETAINED ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Coping, for SRA abutment					
023.4753		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.4754		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170
023.2748		NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø3.5 mm	POM	35
023.4758		NC/RC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	Ø 4.6 mm	POM	35
Auxiliary parts					
024.4323-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 5.0 mm	PEEK/ titanium alloy	105
024.4324-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 6.5 mm	PEEK/ titanium alloy	105
024.4325-04		NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	Ø 4.6 mm H 8.0 mm	PEEK/ titanium alloy	105
023.4763		NC/RC Occlusal screw, TAN, for coping, screw-retained abutment	length 3.3 mm	Titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/steel	120
023.4749		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 1.0 mm	TAN	30
023.4750		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 2.5 mm	TAN	30
023.4760		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 4.0 mm	TAN	30
025.0002		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°		TAN	30






Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

OVERDENTURES, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION

LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® Abutments					
022.2502		NC LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.2503		NC LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.2504		NC LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.2505		NC LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.2506		NC LOCATOR® abutment	height 6.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

OVERDENTURES, NARROW CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® components					
048.189V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), white replacement male (048.190), pink replacement male (048.191), blue replacement male (048.192)		titanium/nylon	70
048.190V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.191V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.192V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.182V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), green replacement male (048.193), orange replacement male (048.188), red replacement male (048.194)		titanium/nylon	70
048.193V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.188V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.194V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.181V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs.	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25

* = For the correction of angle divergences

** = Retention force









Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc., USA.

OVERDENTURES, NARROW CrossFit® CONNECTION














LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR components					
025.0120-04		LOCATOR® female analog	length 10.0 mm, diameter 4.0 mm	aluminum	75
048.197V4		LOCATOR® impression coping	height 4.0 mm	aluminum housing with LDPE insert	75
048.196V20		LOCATOR® block-out spacer	thickness 0.4 mm	Teflon®	25
048.195V4		LOCATOR® black processing male	height 1.9 mm	LDPE	25
048.218V4		LOCATOR® processing spacer		POM	25
046.413V4		LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve		PSU	25
Auxiliary parts					
046.415		LOCATOR® core tool	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.416		LOCATOR® driver, short, for ratchet	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.417		LOCATOR® driver, long, for ratchet	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	55
048.199V4		LOCATOR® parallel post	length 8.0 mm	LDPE	25
048.200		LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	length 5.0 mm, width 15.0 mm	stainless steel	25

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

HYBRID DENTURES, NARROW CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

BAR










Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for gold bars					
022.2701		NC Abutment for bars, gold	height 10.0 mm	Ceramicor®	265
022.2702		NC Abutment for bars, titanium	height 10.0 mm	titanium	170
022.2745		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 1 mm	TAN	170
022.2746		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 2.5 mm	TAN	170
022.2753		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 3.5 mm GH 4 mm	TAN	170
022.2747		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 1 mm	TAN	170
022.2748		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	TAN	170
022.2754		NC Screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm	TAN	170
022.2749		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2750		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2755		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2756		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2751		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170

Caution

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.
SRA occlusal screws are torqued into the abutment at **15 Ncm**.

HYBRID DENTURES, NARROW CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for gold bars					
022.2752		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.2757		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.2758		NC Screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type B	TAN	170
023.2750		NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 3.5 mm	titanium	170
023.4752		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium	125
023.2753		NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 3.5 mm	Ceramicor®	170
023.4755		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®	170
023.2755		NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, bridge/bar	Ø 3.5 mm	POM	35
023.4758		NC/RC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, bridge/bar	Ø 4.6 mm	POM	35

Caution

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.
SRA occlusal screws are torqued into the abutment at **15 Ncm**.

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

HYBRID DENTURES, NARROW CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for gold bars					
048.411		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini	height 2.3 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	80
048.412		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular	height 3.0 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	140
048.413		Dolder® bar matrix, includes spacer, mini	height 2.75 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®/brass	80
048.414		Dolder® bar matrix, includes spacer, regular	height 3.5 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®/brass	110
Auxiliary parts					
046.150		Activator set for all bar matrices, three-part	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	75
046.151		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, mini	length 66.0 mm	brass, chrome-plated/polymer	75
046.152		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, regular	length 66.0 mm	brass, chrome-plated/polymer	75
025.2900*		NC Basal Screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
025.2920 025.2920-04		NC Polishing aid	length 16.0 mm	stainless steel	35 125
023.4749		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 1.0 mm	TAN	30
023.4750		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 2.5 mm	TAN	30
023.4760		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 4.0 mm	TAN	30
025.0002		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°		TAN	30
023.4763		NC/RC Occlusal screw, TAN, for coping, screw-retained abutment	length 3.3 mm	TAN	30
046.239		Analog Holder	length 105.0 mm	Aluminium/steel	120

Important







NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, former director of the School of Dentistry at the University of Zurich.

*For use with 022.2701 or 022.2702 (page 139).

OVERDENTURES, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® Abutments					
022.4501		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 1.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.4502		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 2.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.4503		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 3.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.4504		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 4.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.4505		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 5.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150
022.4506		RC LOCATOR® abutment	height 6.0 mm	TAV/TiN	150

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

Important

NC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 3.3 mm, Narrow CrossFit®**.

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc., USA.

OVERDENTURES, REGULAR CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® components					
048.189V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), white replacement male (048.190), pink replacement male (048.191), blue replacement male (048.192)		titanium/nylon	70
048.190V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.191V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.192V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.182V2		LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range, contents: denture cap (Ø 5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black processing male (height 1.9 mm), block-out spacer (048.196), green replacement male (048.193), orange replacement male (048.188), red replacement male (048.194)		titanium/nylon	70
048.193V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.188V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.194V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg**	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.181V4		LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs.	height 1.7 mm	nylon	25
048.218V4		LOCATOR® processing spacer		POM	25
046.413V4		LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve		PSU	25

* = For the correction of angle divergences

** = Retention force











Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 mm and Ø 4.9 mm, Regular CrossFit®.**

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest Anchors, Inc., USA.

OVERDENTURES, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION
















LOCATOR® ABUTMENT

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
LOCATOR® components					
025.0120-04		LOCATOR® female analog	length 10.0 mm, diameter 4.0 mm	aluminum	75
048.197V4		LOCATOR® impression coping	height 4.0 mm	aluminum housing with LDPE insert	75
048.196V20		LOCATOR® block-out spacer	thickness 0.4 mm	Teflon®	25
048.195V4		LOCATOR® black processing male	height 1.9 mm	LDPE	25
Auxiliary parts					
046.415		LOCATOR® core tool	length 100.0 mm	stainless steel	90
046.416		LOCATOR® driver, short, for ratchet	length 15.0 mm	stainless steel	55
046.417		LOCATOR® driver, long, for ratchet	length 21.0 mm	stainless steel	55
048.199V4		LOCATOR® parallel post	length 8.0 mm	LDPE	25
048.200		LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	length 5.0 mm, width 15.0 mm	stainless steel	25
046.414		LOCATOR® core tool tip			40

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

HYBRID DENTURES, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION





BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for bars					
022.4701		RC abutment for bars, gold	height 10.0 mm	Ceramicor®	265
022.4702		RC abutment for bars, titanium	height 10.0 mm	titanium	170
022.4745		RC screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 1 mm	TAN	170
022.4746		RC screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm	TAN	170
022.4751		RC screw-retained abutment, straight, 0°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm	TAN	170
022.4747		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.4748		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.4752		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.4753		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 17°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.4749		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.4750		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 2.5 mm Type B	TAN	170
022.4754		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type A	TAN	170
022.4755		RC screw-retained abutment, angled, 30°	Ø 4.6 mm GH 4 mm Type B	TAN	170
023.4752		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 4.6 mm	titanium	170
023.4755		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®	170

Ceramicor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

HYBRID DENTURES, REGULAR CrossFit® CONNECTION

BAR

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Components for gold bars					
048.411		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini	height 2.3 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	80
048.412		Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular	height 3.0 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor®	140
048.413		Dolder® bar matrix, includes spacer, mini	height 2.75 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor® / brass	80
048.414		Dolder® bar matrix, includes spacer, regular	height 3.5 mm, length 25.0 mm	Elitor® / brass	110

Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, former director of the School of Dentistry at the University of Zurich.

Ceramicor® and Elitor® are registered trademarks of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

HYBRID DENTURES, REGULAR CROSSFIT® CONNECTION

AUXILIARY PARTS

Art. No.		Article	Dimensions	Material	Price \$
Auxiliary parts					
025.4920 025.4920-04		RC Polishing Aid	length 16.0 mm	stainless steel	35 125
025.4900		RC Basal Screw	length 7.9 mm	titanium alloy	30
046.239		Analog holder	length 105.0 mm	aluminum/ steel	120
046.150		Activator set for all bar matrices, three-part	length 50.0 mm	stainless steel	75
046.151		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, mini	length 66.0 mm	brass, chrome-plated/polymer	75
046.152		Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, regular	length 66.0 mm	brass, chrome-plated/polymer	75
023.4749		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 1.0 mm	TAN	30
023.4750		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 2.5 mm	TAN	30
023.4760		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	straight 0°, GH 4.0 mm	TAN	30
025.0002		NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°		TAN	30
023.4753		NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	Ø 4.6 mm	Ceramicor®/ POM	170

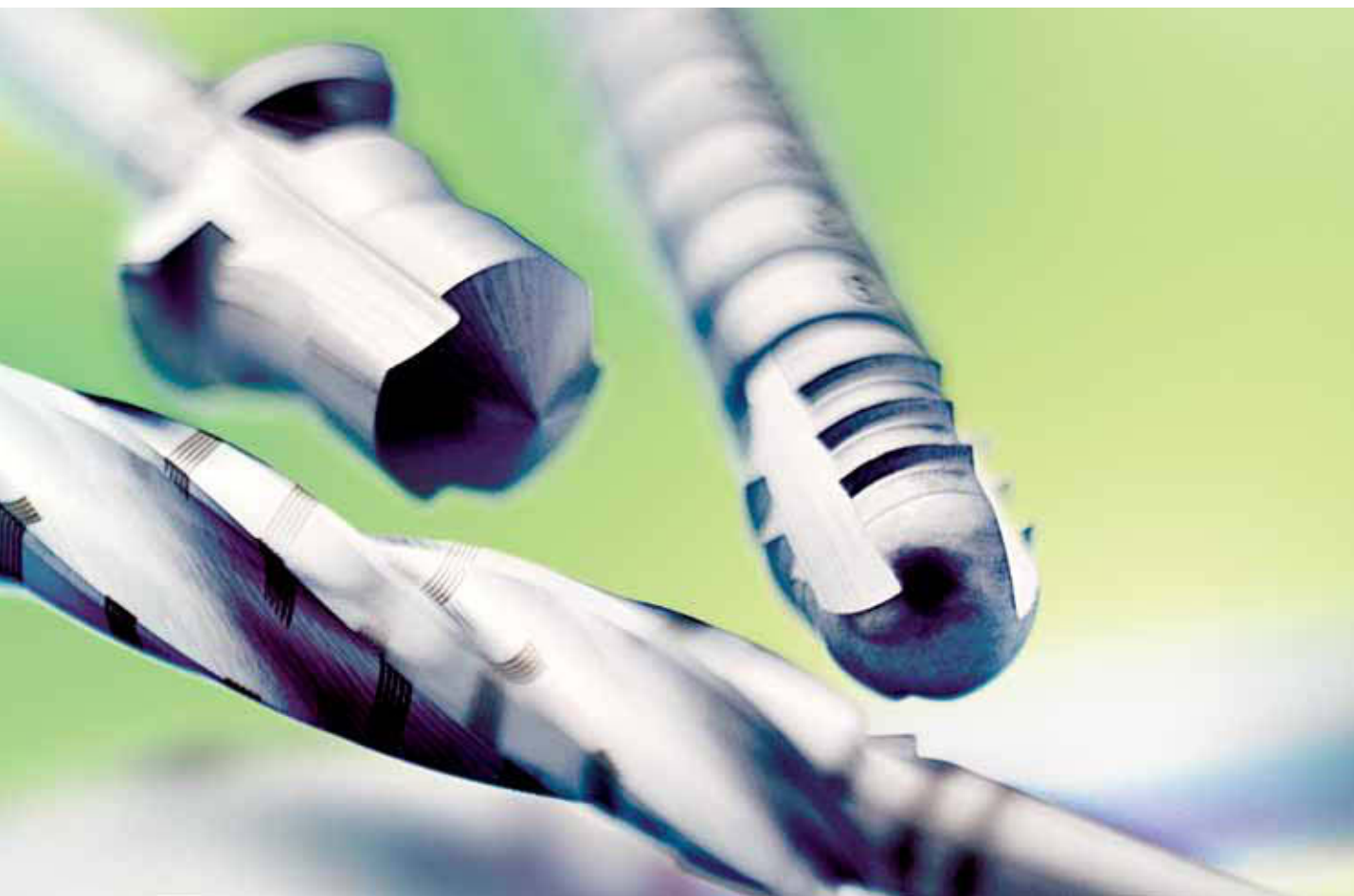
Important

RC prosthetic components can only be used with **Straumann® Bone Level implants, Ø 4.1 and Ø 4.8 mm, Regular CrossFit®**.

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, former director of the School of Dentistry at the University of Zurich.

All final abutments are torqued into the implant at **35 Ncm**.

*For use with 022.4701 and 022.4702



SERVICE

SERVICE MATERIALS

Art. No.		Article	Material	Price \$
5:1 Models				
120.0033		Straumann® Bone Level Implant consisting of: RC Implant, RC Healing abutment, bottle shape, RC Impression post for open tray, RC Analog, RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°, occlusal screw, SCS Screwdriver, plastic box	metal, plastic	874
140.024		synOcta® system consisting of: Standard Plus Implant, RN Impression cap, RN synOcta® positioning cylinder, RN synOcta® analog, RN synOcta® abutment, SCS Screwdriver, RN synOcta® gold coping with plastic crown, SCS Occlusal screw, plastic box	metal, plastic	375
1:1 Models				
140.032		Lower jaw , edentulous, with 2 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	plastic, acrylic glass, titanium	60
140.049		Lower jaw , edentulous, with 4 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	plastic, acrylic glass, titanium	90
140.033		Upper jaw , two single-tooth gaps and unilateral free-end saddle, with 4 implants – 1 x Standard Plus implant Ø 3.3 mm, NN – 1 x Standard implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN – 1 x Standard implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN – 1 x Standard implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN	plastic, acrylic glass, titanium	90
3:1 Models				
140.120		Patient 3:1 Illustration model: Straumann® Standard Implant Illustration of Straumann® Standard Implant vs. a 3-unit bridge. The kit consists of: a jaw section showing a missing premolar, removable Straumann® Standard Implant, removable solid abutment, removable 3-unit bridge, screwdriver to insert/remove the implant, 1:1 model of the Straumann® Standard Implant and a premolar	metal/plastic	250

Note

Straumann® offers a complimentary line of patient education brochures and digital materials. Ask your Straumann® representative for more information.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL INFORMATION

The properties of unalloyed grade 4 titanium for implants and abutments

a) Chemical composition

O	Fe	C	N	H	Ti
0.40% max.	0.50% max.	0.10% max.	0.05% max.	0.012% max.	Balance

b) Mechanical properties

	Strength	Elongation	Modulus of elasticity
Forged/annealed	550 MPa min.	15% min.	110 GPa
Cold-worked	680 MPa min.	10% min.	110 GPa

Ti-N = titanium nitride-coating	Process:	PVD (physical vapor deposition)
	Layer thickness:	3–12 µm
	Color:	golden yellow

c) Technical information Grade 4 titanium conforms to the ISO 5832-2 standard

The properties of the alloy Titanium Aluminium-6 Niobium-7 (TAN) for Straumann® abutments

a) Chemical Composition

Al	Nb	Ta	Fe	O	C	N	H	Ti
5.5 – 6.5%	6.5 – 7.5%	0.50% max.	0.25% max.	0.20% max.	0.08% max.	0.05% max.	0.009% max.	balance

b) Mechanical properties

	Strength	Elongation	Modulus of elasticity
Annealed	900 MPa min.	10 % min.	110 GPa

c) Technical information The alloy Titanium 6-Aluminium 7-Niobium (TAN) conforms to the ISO 5832-11 standard

The properties of the alloy grade 5 titanium for abutments

a) Chemical Composition

N	C	H	Fe	O	Al	V	Ti
0.05% max	0.08% max	0.012% max	0.012% max	0.13% max.	5.5 – 6.5% max	3.5 – 4.5% max	0.009% max.

b) Mechanical properties

	Strength	Elongation
Annealed	895 MPa min.	10% min.

c) Technical information Grade 5 titanium exceeds values states for ATSM F136

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL INFORMATION

Alloys			Ceramicor®	Elitor®
Color			white	yellowish
Composition	Au	%	60.0	68.6
	Pt	%	19.0	2.5
	Pd	%	20.0	4.0
	Ag	%		11.8
	Cu	%		10.6
	Ir	%	1.0	+
	Others	+ = <1%		Zn 2.5
Melting range	°C		1400–1490	880–940
	°F		2552–2714	1616–1724
Coefficient of thermal expansion	CTE °C		25–500 °C = 11,9 µm/m X °C 25–600 °C = 12,2 µm/m X °C	
	CTE °F		77–932 °F = 11,9 µm/m X °F 77–1112 °F = 12,2 µm/m X °F	
Hardness in as-delivered condition	HV5		220	260
Hardness after casting-on or soldering	HV5		205 self-hardening	> 260 self-hardening
Hardened	HV5		205	275
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) as-delivered condition	N/mm²		780	780
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) after casting-on or soldering	N/mm²		635	655
Possibilities for metallic bonding			casting-on or soldering	soldering
Technical information Applications			Non-oxidizing alloy for casting-on with precious metal alloys or for soldering with precious metal or non-precious metal alloys	Alloy for construction elements attachments

Ceramicor® and Elitor® are registered trademarks of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MATERIAL INFORMATION

Alloys			ESTHETICOR® COSMOR H
Color			pale yellow
Composition	Au+Pt-Metals	%	96.5
	Au	%	78.5
	Pt	%	10.0
	Pd	%	7.8
	In	%	3.5
	Ir	%	0.2
Melting range		°C	1120 – 1280
		°F	2048 – 2336
Coefficient of thermal expansion		CTE °C	25–500 °C = 13.8 µm/m X °C 25–600 °C = 14.0 µm/m X °C
		°F	77–932 °F = 13.8 µm/m X °F 77–1112 °F = 14.0 µm/m X °F
			ISO 9693 pos. 6.3.3.3 positive
Hardness after firing		HV5	215
Tensile strength (Rm) after firing		N/mm ²	705
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) after firing		N/mm ²	565
Elongation at break (A5) after firing		%	12.5
Density		g/cm ³	18.2
Technical information Applications			Low oxidation Alloy corresponds to ISO 9693 standard

Estheticor® is a registered trademark of Cendres & Métaux SA, Biel-Bienne (Switzerland).



Alphabetical Index	150
Numerical Index	167

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

046.150	Activator set for all bar matrices, three-part	89, 135, 141
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.462	Adapter for ratchet, long	44
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, extra short	44, 48, 50, 51
046.472	Adapter for handpiece, long	44
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54
046.458	Alignment pin	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
048.160	Analog for 048.540, yellow	100
048.161	Analog for 048.541, grey	100
048.162	Analog for 048.542, blue	100
048.165	Analog for 048.545, green	102
048.166	Analog for 048.546, brown	102
046.239	Analog holder	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 90, 101, 103, 113, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 126, 129, 135, 141, 163
US1600617-006	Aquacare	65
040.195	Bar set gold	89
040.197	Bar set plastic	90
040.196	Bar set titanium	90
048.940V4	Bite registration aid, short	79, 85
048.941V4	Bite registration aid, long	79, 85
026.2503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.4503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.6503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.2306	BL Profile drill, long	40, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52
026.2303	BL Profile drill, short	40, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52
026.2310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	37, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.4310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	38, 41, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.6310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	39, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.2510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
021.4308G	Bone Level guided implant	26
021.4310G	Bone Level guided implant	26
021.4312G	Bone Level guided implant	26
026.0901	Bone Level implant distance indicator	9, 47, 48, 53
021.2608	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2610	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2612	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2614	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2308	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2310	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2312	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2314	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.4608	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4610	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4612	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4614	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.4312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.4314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.6608	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6610	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6612	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6614	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6108	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.6110	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.6112	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2106G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.2208G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.2212G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.6308G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	27
021.6310G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	27
021.6312G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	27
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series	63, 65
US04019000	Cable clamps for tubing (set of 5)	62
041.412	Calibration cup, yellow	68
048.173	CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand	63, 64, 65

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

045.111V4	Cleaning brush for ratchet	45, 48, 70
US1303711-010	Clips Irrigation Line - Chiropro (10X)	63, 64, 65
034.056-04	Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.058-04	Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8
034.005	Connector for ratchet	32, 53, 54, 55
026.0000	Crossfit® Plan Cassette, Empty	104
026.0902	Crossfit® Plan Set, Complete, POM	104
026.0021	Crossfit® Plan Set, SRA upgrade kit, POM	104
042.700V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.701V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.702V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.703V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
034.750	C-handle H2	32, 53, 54
034.751	C-handle H4	32, 53, 54
034.752	C-handle H6	32, 53, 54
046.151	Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, mini	89, 135, 141
046.152	Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, regular	89, 135, 141
046.450	Depth gauge	35, 36, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.451	Depth gauge	36, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.705	Depth gauge	34
046.706	Depth gauge	35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42
046.707	Depth gauge	36, 39, 42
046.455	Depth gauge, with distance indicator	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.704	Depth gauge with distance indicator	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42
046.550	Depth stop	56
046.551	Depth stop	56, 57
046.552	Depth stop	56, 57
046.553	Depth stop	56, 57
046.147	Diagnostic T	9, 47, 48, 71
041.440	Dish for tray 041.211	68
041.612	Divider, large, for dish 041.440	68, 71
041.615	Divider, small, for dish 041.440	68, 71
048.411	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini	89, 135, 140
048.412	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular	89, 135, 140
048.413	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, mini	89, 135, 140
048.414	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, regular	89, 135, 140
US02139800	Drill Gauge	61
034.250	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.150	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.450	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.650	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
040.441S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.444S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.447S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.440S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.443S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.446S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
049.810V4	Drill sleeve with collar	8, 10, 30, 31, 32, 33
040.461	Drill stop aid	29
040.460	Drill stop kit: 3 x drill stop set, type A; 3 x drill stop set, type B; 3 x drill stop set, type C; 3 x drill stop set, type D; 1 x drill stop aid	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
US15933100	ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit	61
048.456	Elliptical matrix, includes lamella retention insert	69, 91
044.332	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.342	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.346	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
044.331	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.341	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.345	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
044.330	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.340	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.344	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
048.670	Extension shell for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	82
048.453	Extractor for titanium matrix	91
048.073V4	Fixation pin for bars with 048.601, grey	90
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L	63, 64, 65
044.125	Glide hole drill	6
034.066	gonyX drill set	8

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

046.249	Guide pin for reamer 046.237, for NNC Solid abutments	98
046.242	Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for RN Solid abutments	70, 101
046.244	Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for WN Solid abutments	70, 103
026.0991	Grommets for Straumann® surgical cassette, for Bone Level implant instruments, contains 12	45, 48, 51, 52
046.240	Handle for reamers and tap for TS	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 101, 103
046.064	Holding key	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 71
US16929001	ImplantMEDSI-915 motor	61
040.381	Impression set for 4.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, yellow	100
040.380	Impression set for 4.0 mm, WN Solid abutment, green	102
040.383	Impression set for 5.5 mm, RN Solid abutment, grey	100
040.384	Impression set for 5.5 mm, WN Solid abutment, brown	102
040.382	Impression set for 7.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, blue	100
046.110	Instrument tweezers	45
US04757100V3	Irrigation clips for WI-75 contra angle (3-pack)	62
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	63, 64, 65
US00929300	Irrigation tubing 2.2 meters disposable (10-pack)	62
US436360	Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)	61
US06338400	Irrigation spike and roller assembly, sterilizable	62
US06338500	Irrigation spike tubing only, sterilizable	62
045.921	Light curette for implants (5 per pack)	44
046.413V4	LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve	94, 96, 132, 137
048.200	LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
048.195V4	LOCATOR® black processing male	94, 96, 132, 138
048.196V20	LOCATOR® block-out spacer	94, 96, 132, 138
046.415	LOCATOR® core tool	69, 71, 94, 96, 132, 138
046.417	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, long	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
046.416	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, short	69, 71, 94, 96, 132, 138
025.0120-04	LOCATOR® female analog	132, 138
048.198V4	LOCATOR® female analog	94, 96
048.197V4	LOCATOR® impression coping	94, 96, 132, 138
048.182V2	LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.199V4	LOCATOR® parallel post	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
048.218V4	LOCATOR® processing spacer	94, 96, 132, 137
048.188V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.189V2	LOCATOR® male processing package	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.192V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.193V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.181V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.191V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.194V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.190V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
140.032	Lower jaw, edentulous, with 2 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	144
140.049	Lower jaw, edentulous, with 4 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	144
US1600064-006	Lubrifluid	65
034.215	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.415	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.615	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
US1600825-001	Motor MX-i	63, 65
US1301575-001	Motor Support	63, 64, 65
034.010	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
034.011	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
034.012	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
US1600606-001	MX Cable - LED	63, 64, 65
US1600752-001	MX Chiropro (Proimplant) Micromotor	64, 65
022.2701	NC Abutment for bars, gold	133
022.2702	NC Abutment for bars, titanium	133
023.2754	NC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight	118
022.2102	NC Anatomic abutment, straight	114
022.2104	NC Anatomic abutment, straight	114
022.2152	NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	114
022.2154	NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	114
025.2900	NC Basal screw	113, 114, 156
025.2908	NC Basal screw, spare, for cementable abutment	110, 113, 117
025.2906	NC Basal screw, yellow, for ceramic abutment only	110, 114
025.2208-04	NC Bite registration aid	113
025.2212-04	NC Bite registration aid	113
023.2755	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	120, 134
023.2758	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	120

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

023.2748	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	129
023.2756-04	NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.2756	NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
022.2311	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2312	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2313	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2315	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2316	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2317	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2321	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2322	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2323	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2325	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2326	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2327	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
027.4301	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4302	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4303	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4307	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4308	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4309	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4310	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4311	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4312	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
024.2100S	NC Closure cap	25
024.2105S	NC Closure cap	25
024.2100S-04	NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	25
024.2105S-04	NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	25
023.2310	NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	117
023.2320	NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	117
023.2316	NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	117
023.2326	NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	117
023.2750	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134
023.2753	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134
023.2752	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	120
023.2751	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	120
022.2410	NC Gold abutment, for crown engaging, weight of gold	114
026.2801	NC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 3.3 mm Bone Level implants	59
024.2234S	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	25
024.2236S	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	25
024.2222S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2224S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2226S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2242S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2244S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2246S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2270S	NC Healing abutment, customizable	25
025.2112	NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2116	NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2101	NC Implant analog, yellow	113
025.2122	NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2126	NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2203-04	NC Impression cap, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2204-04	NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2220-04	NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2201	NC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap, yellow	113
025.2205	NC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw, yellow	113
025.2202	NC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw, yellow	113
025.2243	NC Impression post for open tray, TAN, for SRA abutment	118
025.2245	NC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118
022.2502	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2503	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2504	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2505	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2506	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2202	NC Meso abutment	114
025.2603-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.2604-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

025.2601-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.2602-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.2611-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2612-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2613-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2615-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2616-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2617-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2621-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2622-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2623-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2625-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2626-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2627-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2610-04	NC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	104
025.2642-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2643-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2644-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2645-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2646-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2648-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.2650-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.2653-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.2655-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.2658-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.2660-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.2920-04	NC Polishing aid	114, 135, 156
025.2920	NC Polishing aid	114, 135, 156
024.2312-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2316-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2322-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2326-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2323-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
024.2324-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
024.2325-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2323-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2324-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2325-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
025.2102	NC Repositionable implant analog	110
022.2745	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2746	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2747	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2748	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2749	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2749	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 17°	119, 133
022.2750	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2751	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 133
022.2752	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2753	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2754	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2755	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2756	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2757	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2758	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2812	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2814	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2822	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2824	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2832	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2834	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2842	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2844	NC Straumann® Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
024.2346	NC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment, crown or bridge	116
024.2356	NC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment, crown or bridge	116
024.2375	NC Temporary abutment, for bridge, yellow	113
024.2371	NC Temporary abutment, or crown, yellow	113
024.2372	NC Temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp®	113
025.2911-04	NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	117

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

025.2912-04	NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	117
025.2921	NC Variobase Abutment, with screw	110
025.2903-04	NC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.2903	NC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
023.4756	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight	118, 128
023.4757	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled	118, 128
023.4758	NC/RC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	129, 134
023.4747	NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutments	118, 128
023.4751	NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutments	118, 128
023.4752	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134, 139
023.4755	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134, 139
023.4754	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	120, 129
023.4753	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	129, 141
023.4753	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	120
025.2244	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN, for SRA abutment	118, 128
025.2246	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118, 128
025.2246	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118, 128
023.4763	NC/RC Occlusal screw, for coping, screw-retained abutment	129, 135, 154
023.4763	NC/RC Occlusal screw, for coping, screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 154
024.4323-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
024.4324-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
024.4325-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
023.4323-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.4324-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
025.0002	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4749	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4750	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4760	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
048.935V4	NN PLAN coping, 9.0 mm	71, 72
048.132	NN Repositionable Implant analog	74
048.087	NN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.087-04	NN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.527	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.547	98
048.528	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.548	98
048.529	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.549	98
048.267	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.267V4	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.621	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A	78
048.622	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B	78
048.598	NNC Cementable abutment, straight, for crown and bridge	78
048.3245	NNC Closure screw, small	17
048.3245V4	NNC Closure screw, small (pack of 4)	17
048.3255	NNC Closure screw, large	17
048.3255V4	NNC Closure screw, large (pack of 4)	17
048.592	NNC Gold abutment, for crown	78
048.593	NNC Gold abutment, for bridge	78
048.0715	NNC Healing cap	17
048.0745	NNC Healing cap	17
048.0825	NNC Healing cap	17
048.127	NNC Implant analog	78
048.579	NNC Impression cap	98
048.128	NNC Impression post, for open tray	78
048.134	NNC Impression post, for closed tray	78
048.581	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.582	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.583	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.584	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.585	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.586	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.944V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type A	72
048.945V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type B	72
048.943V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, straight	72
048.946V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 1.0 mm	72
048.947V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 2.0 mm	72
048.948V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 3.0 mm	72
048.949V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 4.0 mm	72
048.950V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 5.0 mm	72
048.951V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 6.0 mm	72

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

048.952V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 4.0 mm	72
048.953V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 5.5 mm	72
048.954V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 7 mm	72
048.256	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for crown	78
048.257	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for bridge	78
048.258	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.621/048.622, for crown and bridge	78
048.263	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for crown	98
048.264	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	98
048.587	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.547	98
048.588	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.548	98
048.589	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.549	98
048.501	NNC Post for temporary restoration, crown	78
048.502	NNC Post for temporary restoration, bridge	78
048.700	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.547	98
048.701	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.548	98
048.702	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.549	98
046.237	NNC Reamer for 45° shoulder	98
048.549	NNC Solid abutment, blue	98
048.156	NNC Solid abutment driver, long	71, 98
048.155	NNC Solid abutment driver, short	71, 98
048.548	NNC Solid abutment, grey	98
048.547	NNC Solid abutment, yellow	98
048.699	NNC Temporary abutment VITA-CAD Temp	78
048.658	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for crown	98
048.659	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	98
048.137	NNC Wax-up sleeve	74
019.0150	NNC Wax-up sleeve holder (For CS2 Scanner)	74
048.709	NNC Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
046.510	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.511	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.512	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.513	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
040.500	Osteotome instrument kit for bone condensation	56
040.501	Osteotome instrument kit for partial sinus floor elevation	57
046.500	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.501	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.502	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.503	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.521	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.522	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.523	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.531	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.532	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.533	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
140.120	Patient 3:1 Illustration model: Straumann® Standard Implant	144
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
034.123	Pilot drill, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.126	Pilot drill, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.129	Pilot drill, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
049.816V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
049.817V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
049.819V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
048.246	Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	101
048.245	Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	101
048.248	Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	103
048.247	Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	103
048.676V4	Plastic shoulder for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	82
048.678	Plastic shoulder for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	88
140.055	Plexiglass cassette/ Membranette, cannot be sterilized	68
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	80, 90
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	80, 90
048.060V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.540, yellow	100
048.061V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.541, grey	100
048.062V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.542, blue	100
048.065	Positioning cylinder for 048.545, green	102

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

048.066	Positioning cylinder for 048.546, brown	102
US1600730-001	Proimplant console	64
040.185	Prosthetic cassette for instruments and auxiliary components, complete (but without dividers), can be autoclaved	68, 71
048.904	Prosthetic planning kit	71
US04013900	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	62
US04035100	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	62
046.119	Ratchet, includes service instrument	45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 69, 71
022.4701	RC abutment for bars, gold	139
022.4702	RC abutment for bars, titanium	139
022.4102	RC Anatomic abutment, straight	123
022.4104	RC Anatomic abutment, straight	123
022.4152	RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	123
022.4154	RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	123
025.4900	RC Basal Screw	121, 123, 141, 156
025.4908	RC Basal screw, for cementable abutment	110, 121, 126
025.4902	RC Basal screw, for gold abutment, for bridge only	123
025.4906	RC Basal screw, purple, for ceramic abutment only	110, 123
025.4208-04	RC Bite registration aid	121
025.4212-04	RC Bite registration aid	121
023.4759-04	RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.4759	RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
022.4321	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4322	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4323	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4325	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4326	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4327	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4331	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4332	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4333	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4335	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4336	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4337	RC Cementable abutment	124
027.4313	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4314	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4315	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4316	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4317	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4318	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4319	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4320	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4321	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4322	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4323	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4324	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
024.4100S	RC Closure cap	26, 27
024.4105S	RC Closure cap	26, 27
024.4100-04	RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	26, 27
024.4105-04	RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	26, 27
023.4320	RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	126
023.4326	RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	126
023.4330	RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	126
023.4336	RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	126
022.4410	RC Gold abutment, for crown engaging	122
022.4430	RC Gold abutment, for bridge non-engaging	122
026.4801	RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.1 mm Bone Level implants	59
026.6801	RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.8 mm Bone Level implants	59
024.0000S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0001S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0002S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0003S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0004S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0005S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4222S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4224S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4226S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4234S	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	26, 27
024.4236S	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	26, 27

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

024.4242S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4244S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4246S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4270S	RC Healing abutment, customizable	26, 27
025.4101	RC Implant analog	121
025.4122	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4126	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4132	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4136	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4203-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4204-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4220-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4230-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4201	RC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap	121
025.4202	RC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw	121
025.4205	RC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw	121
022.4501	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4502	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4503	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4504	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4505	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4506	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4202	RC Meso abutment	123
025.4601-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.4602-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.4603-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.4604-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.4610-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	104
025.4621-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4622-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4623-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4625-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4626-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4627-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4631-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4632-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4633-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4635-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4636-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4637-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4641-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4642-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4643-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4644-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4645-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4646-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4630-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for bridge	104
025.4648-04	RC PLAN Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.4649-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.4650-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.4653-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.4660-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.4920-04	RC Polishing Aid	123, 141, 156
025.4920	RC Polishing Aid	123, 141, 156
024.4322-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4326-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4332-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4336-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4102	RC Repositionable implant analog	110
022.4745	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4745	RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4746	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4747	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4748	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4749	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4750	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4751	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4752	RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

022.4753	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4754	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4755	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
024.4356	RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	125
024.4366	RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	125
024.4375	RC Temporary abutment, for bridge	121
024.4371	RC Temporary abutment, for crown	121
025.4912-04	RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	126
025.4913-04	RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	126
025.4921	RC Variobase Abutment, with screw	110
024.4372	RC VITA CAD Temporary abutment	121
025.4903-04	RC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.4903	RC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	43, 44
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	43, 44
026.4558	Release aid R/W for Loxim™ for RN and WN	43, 44
046.243	Reamer for 45° shoulders	70, 80, 81, 86, 87, 101, 103
034.064-03	Reference pin for templiX™ reference plate	8
040.454S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type A, for short drill 12.0 mm/ long drill 16.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
040.455S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type B, for short drill 10.0 mm/ long drill 14.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	29
040.456S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type C, for short drill 8.0 mm/ long drill 12.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	29
040.457S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type D, for short drill 6.0 mm/ long drill 10.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
044.126	Residual ridge drill	6
046.069	Retentive anchor driver	69, 71, 91
044.304	RN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	43, 52
048.268	RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.268V4	RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.373S	RN Closure cap, large	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.373SV4	RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.371S	RN Closure cap, small	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.371SV4	RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
049.071	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 4.1 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
049.850	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 3.3 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
049.851	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 4.8 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
048.033S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.034S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.037S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.028S	RN Healing cap, labial	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.029S	RN Healing cap, labial	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.017V4	RN Impression cap	79, 100
048.175	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.176	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.177	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.178	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.179	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.180	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.354	RN Occlusal screw (for ceramic only)	74
048.275V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	71, 72
048.276V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	71, 72
048.277V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	71, 72
048.278V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.279V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	71, 72
048.280V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 6.0 mm	71, 72
048.926V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.927V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 5.5 mm	71, 72
048.928V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 7.0 mm	71, 72
048.047V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, yellow, cementable	100
048.048V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, grey, cementable	100
048.049V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, blue, cementable	100
048.129	RN Repositionable Implant Analog	74
048.540	RN Solid abutment 6°, yellow	99, 100
048.541	RN Solid abutment 6°, grey	99, 100
048.542	RN Solid abutment 6°, blue	99, 100
040.840	RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	99
040.740	RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	99
040.841	RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	99
040.741	RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	99
040.842	RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for bridge	99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

040.742	RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for crown	99
048.929V4	RN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.601	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	80, 81, 89, 90
048.610	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type A	82
048.611	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type B	82
048.612	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type A	82
048.613	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type B	82
048.916V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	71, 72
0048.922V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.917V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.923V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.615	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type A	82
048.616	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type B	82
048.617	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type A	82
048.618	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type B	82
048.918V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.924V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.919V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.925V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.108	RN synOcta® analog for bars with 048.601, one-part	90
048.124	RN synOcta® analog, grey with red stripe	79, 89, 90
048.605	RN synOcta® cementable abutment	81
048.930V4	RN synOcta® cementable PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.633	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5	80
048.204	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5, bar	89
048.632	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5, bridge	80
048.642	RN synOcta® gold abutment, crown	80
048.090	RN synOcta® impression cap with built-in handle, red	79
048.010	RN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw, red	79
048.093V4	RN synOcta® impression cap for bars with 048.601, one-part, grey	90
048.560	RN synOcta® Meso abutment	80
048.240	RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, crown	81, 97
048.241	RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, bridge	81
048.920V4	RN synOcta® PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.662	RN synOcta® plastic coping for RN synOcta® cementable, 5.5 abutment, bridge	70, 81
048.663	RN synOcta® plastic coping for RN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	70, 81
048.227	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	80, 90
048.227	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	80, 90
048.229	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, crown	80
048.070V4	RN synOcta® positioning cylinder, red	79
048.716	RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	79, 85
048.715	RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	79, 85
048.214	RN synOcta® titanium coping for synOcta® 1.5, bar	90
048.921V4	RN synOcta® transversal PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.620	RN synOcta® transversal (TS) screw-retained abutment	84
048.634	RN synOcta® TS gold coping	84
048.665	RN synOcta® TS plastic coping	84
048.672	RN synOcta® TS thread protection screw for 048.634 and 048.665	84
048.664	RN Temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp	79
048.654	RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	100
048.655	RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	100
048.710	RN Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
048.088-04	RN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.088	RN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.439	Retentive anchor abutment	91
US06338600	Roller clamp, sterilizable	62
044.003	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.004	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.022	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
033.5905	Roxolid SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.5915	Roxolid SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.5935	Roxolid SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.5925	Roxolid SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.5945	Roxolid SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
021.4308	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.4310	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.4312	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.6310	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	27

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

021.6312	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	27
021.6314	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 27, 152
021.6508	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	27
041.047	Screw container, with lid, for Straumann® surgical cassette, without screws	45
046.256	Screwdriver blade for implant screws, crosspoint Ø 1.5 mm	6
040.360	Screwdriver complete with screwdriver blade and screw-holding device for implant screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm	6
046.085	Screwdriver handle for 046.410/411/412	69
046.154	Screwdriver, for use with 048.456	69, 91
046.257	Screw-holding device for screwdriver blade 046.256	6
048.452	Screwdriver for titanium matrix	91
046.258	Screwdriver handle for screwdriver blade 046.256	6
048.364V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97
048.365V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97
048.366V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97
048.362V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened	81, 97
048.363V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	81, 97
048.360V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, cannot be shortened	97
048.361V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, can be shortened by 1.6 mm	97
049.082	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm Regular Neck	43, 52, 59
049.182	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm Narrow Neck	59
049.083	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm Regular Neck	59
049.167	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm Wide Neck	59
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	44, 48, 50, 69
046.412	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long	44, 69
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	44, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 69
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 69, 71
046.402	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, long	44, 69
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 69, 71
048.350V4	SCS Occlusal screw	56, 57, 59, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 97
049.181	SCS Occlusal screw, long, for screw-retaining of 049.071, 049.850 and 049.851 on an octa or cone abutment 15°	59, 74, 79, 85
046.108	Service instrument for ratchet	45, 69
US02038200	Service oil spray cap	61, 62
048.117V4	Shoulder analog for RN Solid abutments, with reinforcement pin	100
048.140	Shoulder analog for WN Solid abutments	102
043.952S	SLA Tapered Effect implant	24
043.953S	SLA Tapered Effect implant	24
043.954S	SLA Tapered Effect implant	24
034.050V4	Sleeve	8, 33
034.052V4	Sleeve	8, 33
034.057	Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.059	Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8
046.067	Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, short	69, 71, 99
046.068	Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, long	69, 71, 99
048.451V4	Spacer for titanium matrix	91
048.457	Spare lamella retention insert	91
US04014000	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	62
US04035200	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	62
US1600036-006	Spraynet	65
048.455V4	Spring for 048.450	91
034.235	SP Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.435	SP Profile drill, guided	31, 53
044.085	SP Profile drill, long	36, 46
044.087	SP Profile drill, long	34, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.089	SP Profile drill, long	35, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.084	SP Profile drill, short	36, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.086	SP Profile drill, short	34, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.088	SP Profile drill, short	35, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
034.245	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
034.445	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
034.645	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
044.575	S/SP Tap for adapter	34, 48, 50, 52
044.577	S/SP Tap for adapter	35, 48, 50, 52
044.579	S/SP Tap for adapter	36, 48, 50, 52
044.591	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	34, 47, 49
044.593	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	35, 47, 49
044.595	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	36
044.590	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	34, 47, 49
044.592	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	35, 47, 49

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

044.594	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	36, 47, 49
048.208V4	Stabilization pin for retaining gold copings in solder investment	89
043.906S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.907S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.908S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.909S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.910S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 16.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.919S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.920S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.921S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.922S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.923S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.934S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.935S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.936S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.937S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.938S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.944S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.945S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.946S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.947S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.911S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.912S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.913S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.914S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
033.416S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.417S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.418S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.419S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
043.925S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.926S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.927S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.928S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.929S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
033.511S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.512S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.513S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.514S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.560S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.561S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.562S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
33.563S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.564S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
043.939S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.940S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.941S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.942S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.943S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
033.590S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.591S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.592S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.593S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.594S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.610S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.611S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.612S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.613S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
043.948S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.949S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.950S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.951S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 2
033.451G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.452G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.453G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.561G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.562G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.563G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.5916	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

033.5926	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20
033.5936	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20
0033.431G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.432G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.433G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.531G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.532G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.533G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.501S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.502S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.503S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.504S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.505S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 16.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.530S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.531S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.532S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.533S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.534S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.535S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 16.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.580S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.581S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.582S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.583S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.584S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.600S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.601S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.602S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.603S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
046.148	Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implant distance indicator	9, 47, 48, 53
034.060	Stepped drill for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.061	Stepped drill for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8
049.818V4	Stepped pin for 049.810V4	10
034.006	Stop key for guided implants	32, 53, 54
041.500	Storage system for implants (SLA®/SLActive®) incl. drawers and dividers. Holds up to 48 Straumann® dental implants	45
041.501	Storage system for prosthetics incl. drawers and dividers	68
070.226	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.227	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.228	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.232	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	4
070.222	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	3
070.223	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.224	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.225	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.206	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.207	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.208	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.218	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	3
070.219	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.220	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.230	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.221	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	3
070.212	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.213	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.214	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.215	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.216	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.217	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.229	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	4
070.231	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	4
070.203	Straumann® BoneCeramic 400–700	4
070.204	Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	4
070.205	Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	4
120.0033	Straumann® Bone Level Implant	144
019.0063	Straumann® CARES® Wax-up kit	75, 110
075.099	Straumann® Emdogain 0.15 ml, multipack (Does not include Straumann® PrefGel)	2
075.113	Straumann® Emdogain 0.3 ml, multipack incl. Straumann® PrefGel	2
075.115	Straumann® Emdogain 0.7 ml, multipack incl. Straumann® PrefGel	2
GCM1020	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 10x20 mm	5

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GCM1520	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 15x20 mm	5
GCM2030	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 20x30 mm	5
025.2915	Straumann® NC Mono Scanbody, includes Basal screw 025.2908	110
048.167	Straumann® NN Mono Scanbody	74
075.203	Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml	2
022.4822	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4824	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4842	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4844	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4812	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4814	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4832	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4834	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
025.4915	Straumann® RC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw 025.4908	110
048.168	Straumann® RN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
040.165	Straumann® Surgical cassette, includes screw container 041.047, without instruments	45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
S1-0210-025	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.25 g	5
S1-0210-050	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.5 g	5
S1-0210-100	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 1.0 g	5
S1-0210-200	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 2.0 g	5
048.169	Straumann® WN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
041.032	Straumann® Bone Block Fixation, cassette for drills, mini-screws and screwdriver for bone block fixation (instruments not included)	6
034.001	Surgical cassette, for Straumann® Guided Surgery (instruments not included)	33, 53, 54, 55
070.005	Surgical Instrument indicated for open flap mechanical debridement of titanium implant surfaces in bone defects caused by peri-implantitis	60
046.241	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.603	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 103
046.246	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.662, 048.663	70, 81
046.247	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.606	70, 87
048.356	synOcta® basal screw, for WN or RN	74, 79, 80, 85, 86, 97
048.357	synOcta® basal screw Replacment meso	86, 97
140.024	synOcta® system	144
US30054000	S-9 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30053000	S-9 SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30059000	S-10 SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30057000	S-11 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL straight 1:1	62
US30056000	S-11 SURGICAL straight 1:1	62
US30061000	S-12 SURGICAL angled 1:2	62
US30060000	S-15 SURGICAL straight, extra long 1:1	62
043.721S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.722S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.723S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 22
043.724S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 22
033.521S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.522S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.523S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.524S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
043.761S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.762S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.763S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.764S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12
033.571S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.572S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.573S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.574S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
043.712S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.713S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.714S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12
033.622S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
033.623S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
033.624S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
044.570	Tap for TS	80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 103
034.255	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.256	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.455	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.655	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.062-03	templix™ reference plate	8
023.2747	Temporary post for NC abutment, crown	118

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

023.2749	Temporary post for NC abutment, bridge	118
034.237	TE Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.437	TE Profile drill, guided	31, 53
044.701	TE Profile drill, short	37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.703	TE Profile drill, short	39, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.705	TE Profile drill, short	38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
048.454V4	Threaded mounting ring for titanium matrix	91
USC620	Ti-Max X35L - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment with Optics	65
USC624	Ti-Max X35 - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment. Non-Optic	65
048.905	Tissue Level PLAN Cassette, empty	71
048.450	Titanium matrix for retentive anchor	91
048.054V4	Transfer aid for 048.606	87
048.059V4	Transfer aid for 048.605	81
048.000V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, short	82
048.002V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, long	82
048.003V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® TS abutment	84
048.032	Transfer aid for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	88
048.109	Transfer pin for retentive anchor	91
US04013600	Transportation Case	62
049.154	Transversal screw for 048.620	84
US04541900	Trolley for W&H Unit	62
046.420	TS Hexagonal screwdriver	69, 84
0034.053V4	T-sleeve	8, 33
034.055V4	T-sleeve	8, 33
046.057	Tweezers without titanium plasma-coated tips	45
046.095	Tweezers with titanium plasma-coated tips	45, 47, 48, 53, 71
034.229	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.429	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.629	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.226	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.426	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.626	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.223	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.423	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.623	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
044.255	Twist drill Pro, long	36, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short	35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.254	Twist drill Pro, short	36, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
USNSK1	Two piece handpiece	65
040.175	Ultrasonic cleaning cassette	45, 47, 48
140.033	Upper jaw, two single-tooth gaps and unilateral free-end saddle, with 4 implants	144
044.305	WN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	43, 52
048.269V4	WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.269	WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.375S	WN Closure cap	16, 21, 24
048.038S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.039S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.053S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.030S	WN Healing cap, labial	16, 21, 24
048.013	WN Impression cap	85, 102
048.183	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.184	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.185	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.186	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.187	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.283V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	71, 72
048.284V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	71, 72
048.285V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	71, 72
048.286V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.287V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	71, 72
048.938V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.939V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 5.5 mm	71, 72
048.052	WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, brown	102
048.051	WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, green	102
048.172	WN Respositionable Implant analog	74
048.546	WN Solid abutment 6°, brown	10
048.545	WN Solid abutment 6°, green	102
040.845	WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	102

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

040.745	WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	102
040.846	WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	102
040.746	WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	102
048.931V4	WN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.603	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	86
048.608	WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type A	88
048.609	WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type B	88
048.933V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A	71, 72
048.934V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B	71, 72
048.171	WN synOcta® analog, grey	85
048.606	WN synOcta® cementable abutment	70, 87
048.932V4	WN synOcta® cementable PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.644	WN synOcta® gold abutment, crown	86
048.638	WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5 (includes modeling aid), bridge	86
048.639	WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta 1.5 (includes modeling aid), crown	86
048.091	WN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw	85
048.561	WN synOcta® Meso abutment	86
048.666	WN synOcta® plastic coping, bridge	86
048.667	WN synOcta® plastic coping, crown	86
048.244	WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta cementable 5.5 abutment, bridge	87
048.243	WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	87
048.095	WN synOcta® positioning cylinder, white	85
048.717	WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	79, 85
048.718	WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	79, 85
048.242	WN Temporary abutment VITA CAD- Temp	85
048.656	WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	102
048.657	WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	102
048.711	WN Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
048.089-04	WN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.089	WN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
US06823400	W&H Transportation Case	62
US10207550	WI-75E/KM contra angle (20:1; stainless steel)	62
US30032000	WS-75 L G, Mini LED + Surgical contra-angle 20:1	61, 62
US30038000	WS-56 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	62
US30039000	WS-56 L G, Mini LED + SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	62
US30065000	WS-75 Surgical contra-angle 20:1	61, 62
US30048000	WS-91 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	62
US30047000	WS-91 SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	62
US30042000	WS-92 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	62
US30041000	WS-92 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	62
US10940011	W&H service oil	61, 62
049.076V4	X-ray reference sphere	9
150.216	X-ray templates for Bone Level implants	9
150.230	X-ray templates for Tapered Effect implants	9
150.215	X-ray templates for Standard and Standard Plus implants	9
US06016400	Y-Connector with tubing complete	62
US1600632-001	20:1 Contra-Angle W/O Light	64, 65

NUMERICAL INDEX

019.0063	Straumann® CARES® Wax-up kit	75, 110
019.0150	NNC Wax-up sleeve holder (For CS2 Scanner)	74
021.2106G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.2208G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.2212G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	25
021.2308	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2310	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2312	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2314	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.2608	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2610	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2612	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.2614	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NC Ø 3.3 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 25
021.4308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.4308G	Bone Level guided implant	26
021.4308	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.4310G	Bone Level guided implant	26
021.4310	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.4312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.4312G	Bone Level guided implant	26
021.4312	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 26
021.4314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 26
021.4608	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4610	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4612	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.4614	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RC Ø 4.1 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 26
021.6108	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.6110	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.6112	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
021.6308G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	27
021.6310G	Bone Level Roxolid guided implant	27
021.6310	Roxolid SLActive® Bone Level implant	27
021.6312G	Bone Level Roxolid® guided implant	27
021.6312	Roxolid® SLActive® Bone Level implant	27
021.6314	Roxolid® SLActive® Bone Level implant	11, 27, 152
021.6508	Roxolid® SLActive® Bone Level implant	27
021.6608	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6610	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6612	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
021.6614	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RC Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 27
022.2102	NC Anatomic abutment, straight	114
022.2104	NC Anatomic abutment, straight	114
022.2152	NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	114
022.2154	NC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	114
022.2202	NC Meso abutment	114
022.2311	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2312	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2313	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2315	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2316	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2317	NC Cementable abutment, blue	115
022.2321	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2322	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2323	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2325	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2326	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2327	NC Cementable abutment, yellow	115
022.2410	NC Gold abutment, for crown engaging, weight of gold	114
022.2502	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2503	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2504	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2505	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2506	NC LOCATOR® abutment	130
022.2701	NC Abutment for bars, gold	133
022.2702	NC Abutment for bars, titanium	133
022.2745	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2746	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2747	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133

NUMERICAL INDEX

022.2748	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2749	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2749	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 17°	119, 133
022.2750	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2751	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 133
022.2752	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2753	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2754	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	119, 133
022.2755	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2756	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	119, 133
022.2757	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2758	NC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	119, 134
022.2812	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2814	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2822	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2824	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2832	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2834	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 0°	114
022.2842	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.2844	NC Straumann Anatomic IPS e.max Abutment, 15°	114
022.4102	RC Anatomic abutment, straight	123
022.4104	RC Anatomic abutment, straight	123
022.4152	RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	123
022.4154	RC Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	123
022.4202	RC Meso abutment	123
022.4321	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4322	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4323	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4325	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4326	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4327	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4331	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4332	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4333	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4335	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4336	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4337	RC Cementable abutment	124
022.4410	RC Gold abutment, for crown engaging	122
022.4430	RC Gold abutment, for bridge non-engaging	122
022.4501	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4502	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4503	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4504	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4505	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4506	RC LOCATOR® abutment	136
022.4701	RC abutment for bars, gold	139
022.4702	RC abutment for bars, titanium	139
022.4745	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4745	RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4746	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4747	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4748	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4749	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4750	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4751	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight, 0°	127, 139
022.4752	RC Screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4753	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 17°	127, 139
022.4754	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4755	RC screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled, 30°	127, 139
022.4812	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4814	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4822	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4824	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4832	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4834	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, straight	122
022.4842	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
022.4844	Straumann® RC anatomic IPS e.max® abutment, angled 15°	122
023.2310	NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	117

NUMERICAL INDEX

023.2316	NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	117
023.2320	NC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	117
023.2323-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2324-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2325-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.2326	NC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	117
023.2747	Temporary post for NC abutment, crown	118
023.2748	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	129
023.2749	Temporary post for NC abutment, bridge	118
023.2750	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134
023.2751	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	120
023.2752	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	120
023.2753	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134
023.2754	NC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight	118
023.2755	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	120, 134
023.2756-04	NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.2756	NC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.2758	NC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	120
023.4320	RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	126
023.4323-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.4324-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
023.4326	RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	126
023.4330	RC Coping, for bridge on cementable abutment	126
023.4336	RC Coping, for crown on cementable abutment	126
023.4747	NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutments	118, 128
023.4749	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4750	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4751	NC/RC coping for screw-retained abutments	118, 128
023.4752	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, bar	134, 139
023.4753	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, crown	129, 141
023.4754	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge	120, 129
023.4755	NC/RC Coping for screw- etained abutment, bar	134, 139
023.4756	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight	118, 128
023.4757	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled	118, 128
023.4758	NC/RC Burn-out coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge/Bar	129, 134
023.4759-04	RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.4759	RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	110
023.4760	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 135, 141
023.4763	NC/RC Occlusal screw, for coping, screw-retained abutment	129, 135, 154
024.0000S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0001S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0002S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0003S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0004S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.0005S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.2100S-04	NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	25
024.2100S	NC Closure cap	25
024.2105S-04	NC Closure caps (pack of 4)	25
024.2105S	NC Closure cap	25
024.2222S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2224S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2226S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2234S	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	25
024.2236S	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape	25
024.2242S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2244S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2246S	NC Healing abutment, conical shape	25
024.2270S	NC Healing abutment, customizable	25
024.2312-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2316-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2322-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2323-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
024.2324-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
024.2325-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120
024.2326-04	NC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	116
024.2346	NC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment, crown or bridge	116
024.2356	NC Temporary coping, or cementable abutment, crown or bridge	116
024.2371	NC Temporary abutment, for crown, yellow	113

NUMERICAL INDEX

024.2372	NC Temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp®	113
024.2375	NC Temporary abutment, for bridge, yellow	113
024.4100-04	RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	26, 27
024.4100S	RC Closure cap	26, 27
024.4105-04	RC Closure caps (pack of 4)	26, 27
024.4105S	RC Closure cap	26, 27
024.4222S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4224S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4226S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4234S	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	26, 27
024.4236S	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape	26, 27
024.4242S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4244S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4246S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape	26, 27
024.4270S	RC Healing abutment, customizable	26, 27
024.4322-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4323-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
024.4324-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
024.4325-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment	120, 129, 155
024.4326-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4332-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4336-04	RC Protective cap, for cementable abutment	125
024.4356	RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	125
024.4366	RC Temporary coping, for cementable abutment	125
024.4371	RC Temporary abutment, for crown	121
024.4372	RC VITA CAD Temporary abutment	121
024.4375	RC Temporary abutment, for bridge	121
025.0002	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°	120, 129, 136, 141
025.0120-04	LOCATOR® female analog	132, 138
025.2101	NC Implant analog, yellow	113
025.2102	NC Repositionable implant analog	110
025.2112	NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2116	NC Implant analog, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2122	NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2126	NC Implant analog, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2201	NC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap, yellow	113
025.2202	NC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw, yellow	113
025.2203-04	NC Impression cap, blue, for cementable abutment	116
025.2204-04	NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2205	NC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw, yellow	113
025.2208-04	NC Bite registration aid	113
025.2212-04	NC Bite registration aid	113
025.2220-04	NC Impression cap, yellow, for cementable abutment	116
025.2243	NC Impression post for open tray, TAN, for SRA abutment	118
025.2244	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN, for SRA abutment	118, 128
025.2245	NC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118
025.2246	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118, 128
025.2246	NC/RC Impression post for open tray, TAN/POM, for SRA abutment	118, 128
025.2601-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.2602-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.2603-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.2604-04	NC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.2610-04	NC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	104
025.2611-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2612-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2613-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2615-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2616-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2617-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2621-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2622-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2623-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2625-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2626-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2627-04	NC PLAN Cementable abutment	105
025.2642-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2643-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2644-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108

NUMERICAL INDEX

025.2645-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2646-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.2648-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.2650-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.2653-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.2655-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.2658-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.2660-04	NC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.2900	NC Basal screw	113, 114, 156
025.2903-04	NC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.2903	NC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.2906	NC Basal screw, yellow, for ceramic abutment only	110, 114
025.2908	NC Basal screw, spare, for cementable abutment	110, 113, 117
025.2911-04	NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	117
025.2912-04	NC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	117
025.2915	Straumann NC Mono Scanbody, includes Basal screw 025.2908	110
025.2920-04	NC Polishing aid	114, 135, 156
025.2920	NC Polishing aid	114, 135, 156
025.2921	NC Variobase Abutment, with screw	110
025.4101	RC Implant analog	121
025.4102	RC Repositionable implant analog	110
025.4122	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4126	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4132	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4136	RC Implant analog, for cementable abutment	125
025.4201	RC Impression post, for closed tray, with guide screw and cap	121
025.4202	RC Impression post, for open tray, short, with guide screw	121
025.4203-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4204-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4205	RC Impression post, for open tray, long, with guide screw	121
025.4208-04	RC Bite registration aid	121
025.4212-04	RC Bite registration aid	121
025.4220-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4230-04	RC Impression cap, for cementable abutment	125
025.4601-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.4602-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, straight	104
025.4603-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.4604-04	RC PLAN Anatomic abutment, angled 15°	104
025.4610-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for crown	104
025.4621-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4622-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4623-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4625-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4626-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4627-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4630-04	RC PLAN Gold abutment, for bridge	104
025.4631-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4632-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4633-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4635-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4636-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4637-04	RC PLAN Cementable abutment	106
025.4641-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4642-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4643-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4644-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4645-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4646-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment	108
025.4648-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°	107
025.4649-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.4650-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 17°	107
025.4653-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.4660-04	RC Plan Screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 30°	107
025.4900	RC Basal Screw	121, 123, 141, 156
025.4902	RC Basal screw, for gold abutment, for bridge only	123
025.4903-04	RC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.4903	RC Wax-up sleeve, for single use	110
025.4906	RC Basal screw, purple, for ceramic abutment only	110, 123

NUMERICAL INDEX

025.4908	RC Basal screw, for cementable abutment	110, 121, 126
025.4912-04	RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	126
025.4913-04	RC Transfer aid, for cementable abutment	126
025.4915	Straumann RC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw 025.4908	110
025.4920-04	RC Polishing Aid	123, 141, 156
025.4920	RC Polishing Aid	123, 141, 156
025.4921	RC Variobase Abutment, with screw	110
026.0000	Crossfit® Plan Cassette, Empty	104
026.0021	Crossfit® Plan Set, SRA upgrade kit, POM	104
026.0901	Bone Level implant distance indicator	9, 47, 48, 53
026.0902	Crossfit® Plan Set, Complete, POM	104
026.0991	Grommets for Straumann surgical cassette, for Bone Level implant instruments, contains 12	45, 48, 51, 52
026.2303	BL Profile drill, short	40, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52
026.2306	BL Profile drill, long	40, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52
026.2310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	37, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.2503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.2510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	43, 44
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim™ for NNC and NC	43, 44
026.2801	NC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 3.3 mm Bone Level implants	59
026.4310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	38, 41, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.4503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
026.4558	Release aid R/W for Loxim™ for RN and WN	43, 44
026.4801	RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.1 mm Bone Level implants	59
026.6310	BL/TE Tap for adapter	39, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
026.6503	BL Profile drill, guided	31, 53, 54
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53, 54
026.6801	RC Guiding cylinder, for explantation of Ø 4.8 mm Bone Level implants	59
027.4301	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4302	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4303	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 3.5 mm, for crown	117
027.4307	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4308	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4309	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4310	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4311	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4312	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	117
027.4313	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4314	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4315	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4316	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4317	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4318	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4319	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 5.0 mm, for crown	126
027.4320	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4321	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4322	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4323	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
027.4324	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, 6.5 mm, for crown	126
033.416S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.417S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.418S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.419S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, NNC Ø 3.5 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 17
033.431G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.432G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.433G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	13
033.451G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.452G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.453G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	18
033.501S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.502S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.503S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.504S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.505S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 3.3 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 16.0 mm, TiZr	11, 13
033.511S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.512S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.513S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18

NUMERICAL INDEX

033.514S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 18
033.521S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.522S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.523S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.524S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.530S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.531G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.531S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.532G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.532S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.533G	Standard Roxolid® guided implant	14
033.533S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.534S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.535S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.1 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 16.0 mm, TiZr	11, 14
033.560S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.561G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.561S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.562G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.562S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.563G	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	19
033.563S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.564S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 19
033.571S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.572S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.573S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.574S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.580S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.581S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.582S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.583S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.584S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Regular Neck Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 15
033.590S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.591S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.592S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.593S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.594S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11
033.600S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.601S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.602S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.603S	Standard Roxolid® Implant Ø 4.8 mm, Wide Neck Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 16
033.610S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 6.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.611S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 8.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.612S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.613S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 21
033.622S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLActive® 10.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
033.623S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 12.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
0033.624S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLActive® 14.0 mm, TiZr	11, 24
033.590S	Roxolid® SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.591S	Roxolid® SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
033.5916	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20
033.592S	Roxolid® SLActive Standard Plus implant	20
033.5926	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20
033.593S	Roxolid® SLActive Standard Plus implant	20
033.5936	Standard Plus Roxolid® guided implant	20
033.594S	Roxolid® SLActive® Standard Plus implant	20
034.001	Surgical cassette, for Straumann® Guided Surgery (instruments not included)	33, 53, 54, 55
034.005	Connector for ratchet	32, 53, 54, 55
034.006	Stop key for guided implants	32, 53, 54
034.010	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
034.011	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
034.012	Mucosa punch	32, 53, 54
034.050V4	Sleeve	8, 33
034.052V4	Sleeve	8, 33
034.053V4	T-sleeve	8, 33
034.055V4	T-sleeve	8, 33
034.056-04	Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.057	Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.058-04	Closing Lid for sleeve positioner, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8

NUMERICAL INDEX

034.059	Sleeve positioner for gonyX, for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8
034.060	Stepped drill for Ø 2.8 mm sleeves	8
034.061	Stepped drill for Ø 5.0 mm sleeves	8
034.062-03	templix™ reference plate	8
034.064-03	Reference pin for templix™ reference plate	8
034.066	gonyX drill set	8
034.123	Pilot drill, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.126	Pilot drill, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.129	Pilot drill, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.150	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.215	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.223	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.226	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.229	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.235	SP Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.237	TE Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.245	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
034.250	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.255	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.256	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.415	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.423	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.426	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.429	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.435	SP Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.437	TE Profile drill, guided	31, 53
034.445	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
034.450	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.455	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.615	Milling cutter, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.623	Twist drill PRO, short, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.626	Twist drill PRO, long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.629	Twist drill PRO, extra-long, guided	30, 53, 54, 55
034.645	S/SP Tap for handpiece, guided	31, 53
034.650	Drill handle	32, 53, 54, 55
034.655	Template fixation pin, guided	32, 53, 54
034.750	C-handle H2	32, 53, 54
034.751	C-handle H4	32, 53, 54
034.752	C-handle H6	32, 53, 54
040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette, includes screw container 041.047, without instruments	45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
040.175	Ultrasonic cleaning cassette	45, 47, 48
040.185	Prosthetic cassette for instruments and auxiliary components, complete (but without dividers), can be autoclaved	68, 71
040.195	Bar set gold	89
040.196	Bar set titanium	90
040.197	Bar set plastic	90
040.360	Screwdriver complete with screwdriver blade and screw-holding device for implant screws, crosshead Ø 1.5 mm	6
040.380	Impression set for 4.0 mm, WN Solid abutment, green	102
040.381	Impression set for 4.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, yellow	100
040.382	Impression set for 7.0 mm, RN Solid abutment, blue	100
040.383	Impression set for 5.5 mm, RN Solid abutment, grey	100
040.384	Impression set for 5.5 mm, WN Solid abutment, brown	102
040.440S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.441S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 3.3 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.443S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.444S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.1 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.446S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.447S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for Ø 4.8 mm implant, single-patient use, sterile	28
040.454S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type A, for short drill 12.0 mm/ long drill 16.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
040.455S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type B, for short drill 10.0 mm/ long drill 14.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	29
040.456S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type C, for short drill 8.0 mm/ long drill 12.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	29
040.457S	Refill package: Drill stop set, type D, for short drill 6.0 mm/ long drill 10.0 mm, Ø 3.3/4.1/4.8 mm implants	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
040.460	Drill stop kit: 3 x drill stop set, type A; 3 x drill stop set, type B; 3 x drill stop set, type C; 3 x drill stop set, type D; 1 x drill stop aid	8, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
040.461	Drill stop aid	29
040.500	Osteotome instrument kit for bone condensation	56
040.501	Osteotome instrument kit for partial sinus floor elevation	57
040.740	RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	99
040.741	RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	99

040.742	RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for crown	99
040.745	WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for crown	102
040.746	WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for crown	102
040.840	RN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	99
040.841	RN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	99
040.842	RN Solid All-In-One set, 7.0 mm, for bridge	99
040.845	WN Solid All-In-One set, 4.0 mm, for bridge	102
040.846	WN Solid All-In-One set, 5.5 mm, for bridge	102
041.032	Straumann® Bone Block Fixation, cassette for drills, mini-screws and screwdriver for bone block fixation (instruments not included)	6
041.047	Screw container, with lid, for Straumann surgical cassette, without screws	45
041.412	Calibration cup, yellow	68
041.440	Dish for tray 041.211	68
041.500	Storage system for implants (SLA®/SLActive®) incl. drawers and dividers. Holds up to 48 Straumann dental implants	45
041.501	Storage system for prosthetics incl. drawers and dividers	68
041.612	Divider, large, for dish 041.440	68, 71
041.615	Divider, small, for dish 041.440	68, 71
042.700V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.701V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.702V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
042.703V5	Crosshead mini-screw	6
043.712S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.713S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.714S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.721S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.722S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.723S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 22
043.724S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 22
043.761S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.762S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.763S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.764S	Tapered Effect Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12
043.906S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.907S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.908S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.909S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.910S	Standard Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 16.0 mm, TiZr	12, 13
043.911S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.912S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.913S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.914S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 3.3 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 18
043.919S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.920S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.921S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.922S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.923S	Standard Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 14
043.925S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.926S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.927S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.928S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.929S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.1 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 19
043.934S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.935S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.936S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.937S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.938S	Standard Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 15
043.939S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.940S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.941S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.942S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.943S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, RN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 14.0 mm, TiZr	12, 20
043.944S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.945S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.946S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.947S	Standard Implant Ø 6.5 mm, WN Ø 4.8 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 16
043.948S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 6.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.949S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 8.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.950S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 10.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21

NUMERICAL INDEX

043.951S	Standard Plus Implant Ø 4.8 mm, WN Ø 6.5 mm, SLA® 12.0 mm, TiZr	12, 21
043.952S	SLA® Tapered Effect implant	24
043.953S	SLA® Tapered Effect implant	24
043.954S	SLA® Tapered Effect implant	24
044.003	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.004	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.022	Round bur	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.084	SP Profile drill, short	36, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.085	SP Profile drill, long	36, 46
044.086	SP Profile drill, short	34, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.087	SP Profile drill, long	34, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.088	SP Profile drill, short	35, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.089	SP Profile drill, long	35, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.125	Glide hole drill	6
044.126	Residual ridge drill	6
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short	35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.251	Twist drill PRO, long	35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.254	Twist drill Pro, short	36, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.255	Twist drill Pro, long	36, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
044.304	RN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	43, 52
044.305	WN Bone profile drill, for use with 049.082	43, 52
044.330	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.331	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.332	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm	58
044.340	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.341	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.342	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.1 mm	58
044.344	Explantation drill, short, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
044.345	Explantation drill, medium, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
044.346	Explantation drill, long, for Straumann® dental implants Ø 4.8 mm	58
044.570	Tap for TS	80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 103
044.575	S/SP Tap for adapter	34, 48, 50, 52
044.577	S/SP Tap for adapter	35, 48, 50, 52
044.579	S/SP Tap for adapter	36, 48, 50, 52
044.590	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	34, 47, 49
044.591	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	34, 47, 49
044.592	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	35, 47, 49
044.593	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	35, 47, 49
044.594	S/SP Tap for ratchet, short	36, 47, 49
044.595	S/SP Tap for ratchet, long	36
044.701	TE Profile drill, short	37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.703	TE Profile drill, short	39, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.705	TE Profile drill, short	38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.708	TE Profile drill, long	37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
044.710	TE Profile drill, long	39, 46
044.712	TE Profile drill, long	38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52
045.111V4	Cleaning brush for ratchet	45, 48, 70
045.921	Light curette for implants (5 per pack)	44
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 69, 71
046.057	Tweezers without titanium plasma-coated tips	45
046.064	Holding key	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 71
046.067	Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, short	69, 71, 99
046.068	Solid abutment driver for RN Solid abutments 6°, long	69, 71, 99
046.069	Retentive anchor driver	69, 71, 91
046.085	Screwdriver handle for 046.410/411/412	69
046.095	Tweezers with titanium plasma-coated tips	45, 47, 48, 53, 71
046.108	Service instrument for ratchet	45, 69
046.110	Instrument tweezers	45
046.119	Ratchet, includes service instrument	45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 69, 71
046.147	Diagnostic T	9, 47, 48, 71
046.148	Standard, Standard Plus and Tapered Effect implant distance indicator	9, 47, 48, 53
046.150	Activator set for all bar matrices, three-part	89, 135, 141
046.151	Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, mini	89, 135, 141
046.152	Deactivator for Dolder® bar matrices, regular	89, 135, 141

NUMERICAL INDEX

046.154	Screwdriver, for use with 048.456	69, 91
046.237	NNC Reamer for 45° shoulder	98
046.239	Analog holder	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 90, 101, 103, 113, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 126, 129, 135, 141, 163
046.240	Handle for reamers and tap for TS	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 101, 103
046.241	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.603	70, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 103
046.242	Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for RN Solid abutments	70, 101
046.243	Reamer for 45° shoulders	70, 80, 81, 86, 87, 101, 103
046.244	Guide pin for reamer 046.243, for WN Solid abutments	70, 103
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	80, 90
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® copings, transocclusal screw-retained	80, 90
046.246	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.662, 048.663	70, 81
046.247	synOcta® guide pin for reamer 046.243, for 048.606	70, 87
046.249	Guide pin for reamer 046.237, for NNC Solid abutments	98
046.256	Screwdriver blade for implant screws, crosspoint Ø 1.5 mm	6
046.257	Screw-holding device for screwdriver blade 046.256	6
046.258	Screwdriver handle for screwdriver blade 046.256	6
046.400	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, extra short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 69, 71
046.401	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 69, 71
046.402	SCS Screwdriver for ratchet, long	44, 69
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, extra short	44, 48, 50, 69
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short	44, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 69
046.412	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long	44, 69
046.413V4	LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve	94, 96, 132, 137
046.415	LOCATOR® core tool	69, 71, 94, 96, 132, 138
046.416	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, short	69, 71, 94, 96, 132, 138
046.417	LOCATOR® driver for ratchet, long	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
046.420	TS Hexagonal screwdriver	69, 84
046.450	Depth gauge	35, 36, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.451	Depth gauge	36, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.455	Depth gauge, with distance indicator	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.458	Alignment pin	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, extra short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short	44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55
046.462	Adapter for ratchet, long	44
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, extra short	44, 48, 50, 51
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short	44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54
046.472	Adapter for handpiece, long	44
046.500	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.501	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.502	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.503	Osteotome, straight, for bone condensation	56
046.510	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.511	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.512	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.513	Osteotome, angled, for bone condensation	56
046.521	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.522	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.523	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.531	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.532	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.533	Osteotome, straight, for sinus floor elevation	57
046.550	Depth stop	56
046.551	Depth stop	56, 57
046.552	Depth stop	56, 57
046.553	Depth stop	56, 57
046.704	Depth Gauge with distance indicator	34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42
046.705	Depth gauge	34
046.706	Depth gauge	35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42
046.707	Depth gauge	36, 39, 42
048.000V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, short	82
048.002V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments, long	82
048.003V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta® TS abutment	84
048.010	RN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw, red	79
048.013	WN Impression cap	85, 102
048.017V4	RN Impression cap	79, 100
048.028S	RN Healing cap, labial	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.029S	RN Healing cap, labial	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.030S	WN Healing cap, labial	16, 21, 24

NUMERICAL INDEX

048.032	Transfer aid for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	88
048.033S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.034S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.037S	RN Healing cap	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.038S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.039S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.047V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, yellow, cementable	100
048.048V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, grey, cementable	100
048.049V4	RN Protective cap for RN Solid abutment, blue, cementable	100
048.051	WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, green	102
048.052	WN Protective cap for WN Solid abutment, brown	102
048.053S	WN Healing cap	16, 21, 24
048.054V4	Transfer aid for 048.606	87
048.059V4	Transfer aid for 048.605	81
048.060V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.540, yellow	100
048.061V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.541, grey	100
048.062V4	Positioning cylinder for 048.542, blue	100
048.065	Positioning cylinder for 048.545, green	102
048.066	Positioning cylinder for 048.546, brown	102
048.070V4	RN synOcta® positioning cylinder, red	79
048.071S	NNC Healing cap	17
048.073V4	Fixation pin for bars with 048.601, grey	90
048.074S	NNC Healing cap	17
048.082S	NNC Healing cap	17
048.087-04	NN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.087	NN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.088-04	RN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.088	RN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.089-04	WN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.089	WN Wax-up sleeve, for single use	74
048.090	RN synOcta® impression cap with built-in handle, red	79
048.091	WN synOcta® impression cap with integral guide screw	85
048.093V4	RN synOcta® impression cap for bars with 048.601, one-part, grey	90
048.095	WN synOcta® positioning cylinder, white	85
048.108	RN synOcta® analog for bars with 048.601, one-part	90
048.109	Transfer pin for retentive anchor	91
048.117V4	Shoulder analog for RN Solid abutments, with reinforcement pin	100
048.124	RN synOcta® analog, grey with red stripe	79, 89, 90
048.127	NNC Implant analog	78
048.128	NNC Impression post, for open tray	78
048.129	RN Repositionable Implant Analog	74
048.132	NN Repositionable Implant analog	74
048.134	NNC Impression post, for closed tray	78
048.137	NNC Wax-up sleeve	74
048.140	Shoulder analog for WN Solid abutments	102
048.155	NNC Solid abutment driver, short	71, 98
048.156	NNC Solid abutment driver, long	71, 98
048.160	Analog for 048.540, yellow	100
048.161	Analog for 048.541, grey	100
048.162	Analog for 048.542, blue	100
048.165	Analog for 048.545, green	102
048.166	Analog for 048.546, brown	102
048.167	Straumann® NN Mono Scanbody	74
048.168	Straumann® RN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
048.169	Straumann® WN Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
048.171	WN synOcta® analog, grey	85
048.172	WN Repositionable Implant analog	74
048.173	CARES® NNC Mono Scanbody, includes fixation screw	74
048.175	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.176	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.177	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.178	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.179	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.180	RN LOCATOR® abutment	93
048.181V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, grey, extra-light retention, extended range, 0 lbs	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.182V2	LOCATOR® male processing package, extended range	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.183	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.184	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95

NUMERICAL INDEX

048.185	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.186	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.187	WN LOCATOR® abutment	95
048.188V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, orange, light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 2 lbs, 0.91 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.189V2	LOCATOR® male processing package	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.190V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, white, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.191V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, pink, light retention, 0°–10°, 3 lbs, 1.36 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.192V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, blue, extra-light retention, 0°–10°, 1.5 lbs, 0.68 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.193V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, green, extended range, 10°–20°, 3–4 lbs, 1.36–1.82 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.194V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, red, extra-light retention, extended range, 10°–20°, 0.5–1.5 lbs, 0.23–0.68 kg	92, 93, 95, 131, 137
048.195V4	LOCATOR® black processing male	94, 96, 132, 138
048.196V20	LOCATOR® block-out spacer	94, 96, 132, 138
048.197V4	LOCATOR® impression coping	94, 96, 132, 138
048.198V4	LOCATOR® female analog	94, 96
048.199V4	LOCATOR® parallel post	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
048.200	LOCATOR® angle measurement guide	69, 94, 96, 132, 138
048.204	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5, bar	89
048.208V4	Stabilization pin for retaining gold copings in solder investment	89
048.214	RN synOcta® titanium coping for synOcta® 1.5, bar	90
048.218V4	LOCATOR® processing spacer	94, 96, 132, 137
048.227	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	80, 90
048.227	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge/bar	80, 90
048.229	RN synOcta® plastic coping for synOcta® 1.5, crown	80
048.240	RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, crown	81, 97
048.241	RN synOcta® milling cylinder for synOcta® 1.5, bridge	81
048.242	WN Temporary abutment VITA CAD- Temp	85
048.243	WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	87
048.244	WN synOcta® plastic coping for WN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, bridge	87
048.245	Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	101
048.246	Plastic coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	101
048.247	Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	103
048.248	Plastic coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	103
048.256	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for crown	78
048.257	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for bridge	78
048.258	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.621/048.622, for crown and bridge	78
048.263	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for crown	98
048.264	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	98
048.267	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.267V4	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.268	RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.268V4	RN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.269V4	WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.269	WN Burn-out Coping for Variobase Abutment	75
048.275V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	71, 72
048.276V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	71, 72
048.277V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	71, 72
048.278V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.279V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	71, 72
048.280V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 6.0 mm	71, 72
048.283V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 1.0 mm	71, 72
048.284V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 2.0 mm	71, 72
048.285V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 3.0 mm	71, 72
048.286V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.287V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment height 5.0 mm	71, 72
048.324S	NNC Closure screw, small	17
048.324SV4	NNC Closure screw, small (pack of 4)	17
048.325S	NNC Closure screw, large	17
048.325SV4	NNC Closure screw, large (pack of 4)	17
048.350V4	SCS Occlusal screw	56, 57, 59, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 97
048.354	RN Occlusal screw (for ceramic only)	74
048.356	synOcta® basal screw, for WN or RN	74, 79, 80, 85, 86, 97
048.357	synOcta® basal screw Replacement meso	86, 97
048.360V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, cannot be shortened	97
048.361V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® bar copings, can be shortened by 1.6 mm	97
048.362V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened	81, 97
048.363V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	81, 97
048.364V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97
048.365V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97

NUMERICAL INDEX

048.366V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2.0 mm	97
048.371S	RN Closure cap, small	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.371SV4	RN Closure caps, small (pack of 4)	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.373S	RN Closure cap, large	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.373SV4	RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
048.375S	WN Closure cap	16, 21, 24
048.411	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, mini	89, 135, 140
048.412	Dolder® bar, egg-shaped cross-section, regular	89, 135, 140
048.413	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, mini	89, 135, 140
048.414	Dolder® bar matrix includes spacer, regular	89, 135, 140
048.439	Retentive anchor abutment	91
048.450	Titanium matrix for retentive anchor	91
048.451V4	Spacer for titanium matrix	91
048.452	Screwdriver for titanium matrix	91
048.453	Extractor for titanium matrix	91
048.454V4	Threaded mounting ring for titanium matrix	91
048.455V4	Spring for 048.450	91
048.456	Elliptical matrix, includes lamella retention insert	69, 91
048.457	Spare lamella retention insert	91
048.501	NNC Post for temporary restoration, crown	78
048.502	NNC Post for temporary restoration, bridge	78
048.527	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.547	98
048.528	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.548	98
048.529	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.549	98
048.540	RN Solid abutment 6°, yellow	99, 100
048.541	RN Solid abutment 6°, grey	99, 100
048.542	RN Solid abutment 6°, blue	99, 100
048.545	WN Solid abutment 6°, green	102
048.546	WN Solid abutment 6°, brown	102
048.547	NNC Solid abutment, yellow	98
048.548	NNC Solid abutment, grey	98
048.549	NNC Solid abutment, blue	98
048.560	RN synOcta® Meso abutment	80
048.561	WN synOcta® Meso abutment	86
048.579	NNC Impression cap	98
048.581	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.582	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.583	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.584	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.585	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.586	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment	92
048.587	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.547	98
048.588	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.548	98
048.589	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.549	98
048.592	NNC Gold abutment, for crown	78
048.593	NNC Gold abutment, for bridge	78
048.598	NNC Cementable abutment, straight, for crown and bridge	78
048.601	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	80, 81, 89, 90
048.603	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained abutment	86
048.605	RN synOcta® cementable abutment	81
048.606	WN synOcta® cementable abutment	70, 87
048.608	WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type A	88
048.609	WN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, type B	88
048.610	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type A	82
048.611	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, long, type B	82
048.612	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type A	82
048.613	RN synOcta® 15° angled abutment, short, type B	82
048.615	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type A	82
048.616	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, long, type B	82
048.617	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type A	82
048.618	RN synOcta® 20° angled abutment, short, type B	82
048.620	RN synOcta® transversal (TS) screw-retained abutment	84
048.621	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A	78
048.622	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B	78
048.632	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5, bridge	80
048.633	RN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5	80
048.634	RN synOcta® TS gold coping	84
048.638	WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), bridge	86

048.639	WN synOcta® gold coping for synOcta® 1.5 (includes modeling aid), crown	86
048.642	RN synOcta® gold abutment, crown	80
048.644	WN synOcta® gold abutment, crown	86
048.654	RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, bridge	100
048.655	RN Temporary coping for RN Solid abutments, crown	100
048.656	WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, bridge	102
048.657	WN Temporary coping for WN Solid abutments, crown	102
048.658	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for crown	98
048.659	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for bridge	98
048.662	RN synOcta® plastic coping for for RN synOcta® cementable, 5.5 abutment, bridge	70, 81
048.663	RN synOcta® plastic coping for RN synOcta® cementable 5.5 abutment, crown	70, 81
048.664	RN temporary abutment VITA CAD-temp	79
048.665	RN synOcta® TS plastic coping	84
048.666	WN synOcta® plastic coping, bridge	86
048.667	WN synOcta® plastic coping, crown	86
048.670	Extension shell for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	82
048.672	RN synOcta® TS thread protection screw for 048.634 and 048.665	84
048.676V4	Plastic shoulder for short and long RN synOcta® 15° and 20° angled abutments	82
048.678	Plastic shoulder for WN synOcta® 15° angled abutments	88
048.699	NNC temporary abutment VITA-CAD Temp	78
048.700	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.547	98
048.701	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.548	98
048.702	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.549	98
048.709	NNC Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
048.710	RN Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
048.711	WN Variobase Abutment, with screw	75
048.715	RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	79, 85
048.716	RN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	79, 85
048.717	WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, crown	79, 85
048.718	WN synOcta® post for temporary restorations with integral guide screw, bridge	79, 85
048.904	Prosthetic planning kit	71
048.905	Tissue Level PLAN Cassette, empty	71
048.916V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.917V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.918V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.919V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 5.7 mm	71, 72
048.920V4	RN synOcta® PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.921V4	RN synOcta® transversal PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.922V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.923V4	RN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.924V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type A, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.925V4	RN synOcta® 20° angled PLAN abutment, type B, 6.7 mm	71, 72
048.926V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.927V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 5.5 mm	71, 72
048.928V4	RN PLAN Solid abutment, 7.0 mm	71, 72
048.929V4	RN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.930V4	RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.931V4	WN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.932V4	WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN abutment	71, 72
048.933V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type A	71, 72
048.934V4	WN synOcta® 15° angled PLAN abutment, type B	71, 72
048.935V4	NN PLAN coping, 9.0 mm	71, 72
048.938V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 4.0 mm	71, 72
048.939V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, height 5.5 mm	71, 72
048.940V4	Bite registration aid, short	79, 85
048.941V4	Bite registration aid, long	79, 85
048.943V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, straight	72
048.944V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type A	72
048.945V4	NNC PLAN for Ti Abutment, angled 15°, Type B	72
048.946V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 1.0 mm	72
048.947V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 2.0 mm	72
048.948V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 3.0 mm	72
048.949V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 4.0 mm	72
048.950V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 5.0 mm	72
048.951V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR®, height 6.0 mm	72
048.952V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 4.0 mm	72
048.953V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 5.5 mm	72
048.954V4	NNC PLAN Solid abutment, height 7 mm	72

NUMERICAL INDEX

048.3735V4	RN Closure caps, large, (pack of 4)	13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
049.071	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann dental implants, Ø 4.1 mm and Ø 3.5 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
049.076V4	X-ray reference sphere	9
049.082	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann dental implants Ø 3.3 mm and Ø 3.5 mm Regular Neck	43, 52, 59
049.083	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann dental implants Ø 4.1 mm Regular Neck	59
049.154	Transversal screw for 048.620	84
049.167	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann dental implants Ø 4.8 mm Wide Neck	59
049.181	SCS Occlusal screw, long, for screw-retaining of 049.071, 049.850 and 049.851 on an octa or cone abutment 15°	59, 74, 79, 85
049.182	SCS Guiding cylinder, for Straumann dental implants Ø 3.3 mm Narrow Neck	59
049.810V4	Drill sleeve with collar	8, 10, 30, 31, 32, 33
049.816V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
049.817V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
049.818V4	Stepped pin for 049.810V4	10
049.819V4	Pin for 049.810V4	10
049.850	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 3.3 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
049.851	RN Guiding sleeve for Straumann® dental implants, Ø 4.8 mm, cement and screw-retained	59
070.005	Surgical Instrument indicated for open flap mechanical debridement of titanium implant surfaces in bone defects caused by peri-implantitis	60
070.203	Straumann® BoneCeramic 400–700	4
070.204	Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	4
070.205	Straumann® BoneCeramic 500–1000	4
070.206	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.207	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.208	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.212	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.213	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.214	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.215	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.216	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.217	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.218	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	3
070.219	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.220	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.221	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	3
070.222	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	3
070.223	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	3
070.224	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	3
070.225	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.226	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc	4
070.227	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc	4
070.228	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	4
070.229	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc	4
070.230	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc	3
070.231	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	4
070.232	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C mix, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc	4
075.099	Straumann® Emdogain 0.15 ml, multipack (Does not include Straumann PrefGel)	2
075.113	Straumann® Emdogain 0.3 ml, multipack incl. Straumann PrefGel	2
075.115	Straumann® Emdogain 0.7 ml, multipack incl. Straumann PrefGel	2
075.203	Straumann® PrefGel 0.6 ml	2
120.0033	Straumann® Bone Level Implant	144
140.024	synOcta® system	144
140.032	Lower jaw, edentulous, with 2 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	144
140.033	Upper jaw, two single-tooth gaps and unilateral free-end saddle, with 4 implants	144
140.049	Lower jaw, edentulous, with 4 implants (S Ø 4.1 mm, RN)	144
140.055	Plexiglass cassette/ Membranette, cannot be sterilized	68
140.120	Patient 3:1 Illustration model: Straumann® Standard Implant	144
150.215	X-ray templates for Standard and Standard Plus implants	9
150.216	X-ray templates for Bone Level implants	9
150.230	X-ray templates for Tapered Effect implants	9
GCM1020	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 10x20 mm	5
GCM1520	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 15x20 mm	5
GCM2030	Straumann® Membrane Plus, 20x30 mm	5
S1-0210-025	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.25 g	5
S1-0210-050	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 0.5 g	5
S1-0210-100	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 1.0 g	5
S1-0210-200	Straumann® XenoGraft, 200-1000 microns, 2.0 g	5
US436360	Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)	61
US00929300	Irrigation tubing 2.2 meters disposable (10-pack)	62

NUMERICAL INDEX

US1301575-001	Motor Support	63, 64, 65
US1303393-001	Chiropro L Irrigation Bag Stand	63, 64, 65
US1303711-010	Clips Irrigation Line - Chiropro (10X)	63, 64, 65
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	63, 64, 65
US1600036-006	Spraynet	65
US1600064-006	Lubrifluid	65
US1600606-001	MX Cable - LED	63, 64, 65
US1600617-006	Aquacare	65
US1600631-001	Foot Control Chiropro L	63, 64, 65
US1600632-001	20:1 Contra-Angle W/O Light	64, 65
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series	63, 65
US1600730-001	Proimplant console	64
US1600752-001	MX Chiropro (Proimplant) Micromotor	64, 65
US1600825-001	Motor MX-i	63, 65
US02038200	Service oil spray cap	61, 62
US02139800	Drill Gauge	61
US04013600	Transportation Case	62
US04013900	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	62
US04014000	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	62
US04019000	Cable clamps for tubing (set of 5)	62
US04035100	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable	62
US04035200	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable	62
US04541900	Trolley for W&H Unit	62
US04757100V3	Irrigation clips for WI-75 contra angle (3-pack)	62
US06016400	Y-Connector with tubing complete	62
US06338400	Irrigation spike and roller assembly, sterilizable	62
US06338500	Irrigation spike tubing only, sterilizable	62
US06338600	Roller clamp, sterilizable	62
US06823400	W&H Transportation Case	62
US10207550	WI-75E/KM contra angle (20:1; stainless steel)	62
US10940011	W&H service oil	61, 62
US15933100	ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit	61
US16929001	ImplantMEDSI-915 motor	61
US30032000	WS-75 LG, Mini LED + Surgical contra-angle 20:1	61, 62
US30038000	WS-56 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	62
US30039000	WS-56 L G, Mini LED + SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1	62
US30041000	WS-92 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	62
US30042000	WS-92 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7	62
US30047000	WS-91 SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	62
US30048000	WS-91 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7	62
US30053000	S-9 SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30054000	S-9 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30056000	S-11 SURGICAL straight 1:1	62
US30057000	S-11 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL straight 1:1	62
US30059000	S-10 SURGICAL angled 1:1	62
US30060000	S-15 SURGICAL straight, extra long 1:1	62
US30061000	S-12 SURGICAL angled 1:2	62
US30065000	WS-75 Surgical contra-angle 20:1	61, 62
USC620	Ti-Max X35L - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment with Optics	65
USC624	Ti-Max X35 - Titanium Body, 10:1 Reduction, Standard Head, Electric Attachment. Non-Optic	65
USNSK1	Two piece handpiece	65

International Headquarters

Institut Straumann AG
Peter Merian-Weg 12
CH-4002 Basel, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)61 965 11 11
Fax +41 (0)61 965 11 01

Straumann North American Headquarters

Straumann USA, LLC
60 Minuteman Road
Andover, MA 01810
Phone 800/448 8168 (US) / 800/363 4024 (CA)
Fax 978/747 2490
www.straumann.us / www.straumann.ca